PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁶: C12N 15/13, C07K 16/36, 16/46, A61K 39/395 // C12N 5/10, 15/85

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 96/40921

A1 (43) Intern

(43) International Publication Date:

19 December 1996 (19.12.96)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US96/09287

(22) International Filing Date:

6 June 1996 (06.06.96)

(30) Priority Data:

08/480,120

7 June 1995 (07.06.95)

US

(71) Applicant: JOHNSON & JOHNSON [US/US]; One Johnson & Johnson Plaza, New Brunswick, NJ 08933-0001 (US).

(72) Inventors: JOLIFFE, Linda, K.; 16 Davenport Way, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 (US). ZIVIN, Robert, A.; 6 Glenbrook Court, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648 (US). PULITO, Virginia, L.; 37 Winding Way, Flemington, NJ 08822 (US).

(74) Agents: CIAMPORCERO, Audley, A., Jr. et al.; Johnson & Johnson, One Johnson & Johnson Plaza, New Brunswick, NJ 08933-0001 (US). (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, ARIPO patent (KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

With international search report.

Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

(54) Title: CDR-GRAFTED ANTI-TISSUE FACTOR ANTIBODIES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

(57) Abstract

The present invention provides CDR-grafted antibodies against human tissue factor that retain the high binding affinity of rodent monoclonal antibodies against tissue factor but have reduced immunogenicity. The present humanized antibodies are potent anticoagulants and are thus useful in the treatment and prophylaxis of human thrombotic disease. The invention also provides methods of making the CDR-grafted antibodies and pharmaceutical compositions for the attenuation or prevention of coagulation.

BNSDOCID: <WO_____9640921A1_I_>

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AM	Armenia	GB	United Kingdom	MW	Malawi
AT	Austria	GE	Georgia	MX	Mexico
ΑÙ	Australia	GN	Guinea	NE	Niger
		GR GR		NI.	Netberlands
BB	Barbados		Greece		
BE	Belgium	HU	Hungary	NO	Norway
BF	Burkina Faso	IE	Ireland	NZ	New Zealand
BG	Bulgaria	IT	Italy	PL	Poland
BJ	Benin	JP	Japan	PT	Portugal
BR	Brazil	KE	Kenya	RO	Romania
BY	Belarus	KG	Kyrgystan	RU	Russian Federation
CA	Canada	KP	Democratic People's Republic	SD	Sudan
CF	Central African Republic		of Korea	SE	Sweden
CG	Congo	KR	Republic of Korea	SG	Singapore
CH	Switzerland	KZ	Kazakhstan	Sī	Slovenia
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	LI	Liechtenstein	SK	Slovakia
CM	Cameroon	LK	Sri Lanka	SN	Senegal ⁴
CN	China	LR	Liberia	SZ	Swaziland
CS	Czechoslovakia	LT	Lithuania	TD	Chad
CZ	Czech Republic	LU	Laxembourg	TG	Togo
DE	Germany	LV	Latvia	TJ	Tajikistan
DK	Denmark	MC	Monaco	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
EE	Estonia	MD	Republic of Moldova	UA	Ukraine
ES	Spain	MG	Madagascar	UG	Uganda
FI	Finland	ML	Mali	US	United States of America
FR	France	MN	Mongolia	UZ	Uzbekistan
GA	Gabon	MR	Mauritania	VN	Viet Nam

ı

CDR-GRAFTED ANTI-TISSUE FACTOR ANTIBODIES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

Monoclonal antibodies capable of inhibiting 5 tissue factor (TF) are useful as anticoagulants. Conventional rodent monoclonal antibodies, however, have limited use in human therapeutic and diagnostic applications due to immunogenicity and short serum half-10 life. The present invention provides CDR-grafted monoclonal antibodies against TF that retain the high binding affinity of rodent antibodies but have reduced immunogenicity. The present humanized antibodies are potent anticoagulants and are thus useful in the treatment and prophylaxis of human thrombotic disease. The invention also provides methods of making the CDRgrafted antibodies and pharmaceutical compositions for the attenuation or prevention of coagulation.

20 BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The coagulation of blood involves a cascading series of reactions leading to the formation of fibrin. The coagulation cascade consists of two overlapping pathways, both of which are required for hemostasis. The intrinsic pathway comprises protein factors present in circulating blood, while the extrinsic pathway requires tissue factor, which is expressed on the cell surface of a variety of tissues in response to vascular injury. Davie et al., 1991, Biochemistry 30:10363. Agents that interfere with the coagulation cascade, such

PCT/US96/09287

-2-

as heparin and coumarin derivatives, have well-known 1 therapeutic uses in the prophylaxis of venous thrombosis. Goodman and Gilman, eds., 1980, The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, MacMillan Publishing Co., Inc., New York.

- Tissue factor (TF) has been investigated as a 5 target for anticoagulant therapy. TF is a membrane glycoprotein that functions as a receptor for factor VII and VIIa and thereby initiates the extrinsic pathway of the coaquiation cascade in response to vascular injury.
- 10 In addition to its role in the maintenance of hemostasis by initiation of blood clotting, TF has been implicated in pathogenic conditions. Specifically, the synthesis and cell surface expression of TF has been implicated in vascular disease (Wilcox et al., 1989, Proc. Natl. Acad.
- 15 Sci. 86:2839) and gram-negative septic shock (Warr et al., 1990, Blood 75:1481).

Ruf et al. (1991, Thrombosis and Haemostasis 66:529) characterized the anticoagulant potential of murine monoclonal antibodies against human TF. 20 inhibition of TF function by most of the monoclonal antibodies that were assessed was dependent upon the dissociation of the TF/VIIa complex that is rapidly formed when TF contacts plasma. Such antibodies were thus relatively slow inhibitors of TF in plasma. 25 monoclonal antibody, TF8-5G9, was capable of inhibiting the TF/VIIa complex without dissociation of the complex, thus providing an immediate anticoagulant effect in Ruf et al. suggest that mechanisms that inactivate the TF/VIIa complex, rather than prevent its 30 formation, may provide strategies for interruption of coaqulation in vivo.

- The therapeutic use of monoclonal antibodies

 l against TF is limited in that currently available
 monoclonals are of rodent origin. The use of rodent
 antibodies in human therapy presents numerous problems,
 the most significant of which is immunogenicity.
- 5 Repeated doses of rodent monoclonal antibodies have been found to elicit an anti-immunoglobulin response termed human anti-mouse antibody (HAMA), which can result in immune complex disease and/or neutralization of the therapeutic antibody. See, e.g., Jaffers et al. (1986)
- 10 <u>Transplantation</u> 41:572. While the use of human monoclonal antibodies would address this limitation, it has proven difficult to generate large amounts of human monoclonal antibodies by conventional hybridoma technology.
- Recombinant technology has been used in an effort to construct "humanized" antibodies that maintain the high binding affinity of rodent monoclonal antibodies but exhibit reduced immunogenicity in humans. Chimeric antibodies have been produced in which the
- variable (V) region of a mouse antibody is combined with the constant (C) region of a human antibody in an effort to maintain the specificity and affinity of the rodent antibody but reduce the amount of protein that is nonhuman and thus immunogenic. While the immune response
- 25 to chimeric antibodies is generally reduced relative to the corresponding rodent antibody, the immune response cannot be completely eliminated, because the mouse V region is capable of eliciting an immune response. Lobuglio et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 86:4220;
- 30 Jaffers et al. (1986) Transplantation 41:572.

In a recent approach to reducing

- immunogenicity of rodent antibodies, only the rodent complementarity determining regions (CDRs), rather than the entire V domain, are transplanted to a human antibody. Such humanized antibodies are known as CDR-
- 5 grafted antibodies. CDRs are regions of hypervariability in the V regions that are flanked by relatively conserved regions known as framework (FR) regions. Each V domain contains three CDRs flanked by four FRs. The CDRs fold to form the antigen binding
- site of the antibody, while the FRs support the structural conformations of the V domains. Thus by transplanting the rodent CDRs to a human antibody, the antigen binding domain can theoretically also be transferred. Owens et al. (1994) J. Immunol. Methods
- 15 <u>168</u>:149 and Winter et al. (1993) <u>Immunology Today 14</u>:243 review the development of CDR-grafted antibodies.

Orlandi et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.

USA 86:3833 constructed a humanized antibody against the relatively simple hapten nitrophenacetyl (NP). The CDRgrafted antibody contained mouse CDRs and human FRs, and exhibited NP binding activity similar to the native mouse antibody. However, the construction of CDRgrafted antibodies recognizing more complex antigens has resulted in antibodies having binding activity

- 25 significantly lower than the native rodent antibodies.

 In numerous cases it has been demonstrated that the mere introduction of rodent CDRs into a human antibody background is insufficient to maintain full binding activity, perhaps due to distortion of the CDR
- 30 conformation by the human FR.

For example, Gorman et al. (1991) Proc. Natl. 1 Acad. Sci. 88:4181 compared two humanized antibodies against human CD4 and observed considerably different avidies depending upon the particular human framework region of the humanized antibody. Co et al. (1991) 5 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:2869 required a refined computer model of the murine antibody of interest in order to identify critical amino acids to be considered in the design of a humanized antibody. Kettleborough et al. (1991) Protein Engineering 4:773 report the 10 influence of particular FR residues of a CDR-grafted antibody on antigen binding, and propose that the residues may directly interact with antigen, or may alter the conformation of the CDR loops. Similarly, Singer et al. (1993) J. Immunol. 150:2844 report that 15 optimal humanization of an anti-CD18 murine monoclonal antibody is dependent upon the ability of the selected FR to support the CDR in the appropriate antigen binding conformation. Accordingly, recreation of the antigenbinding site requires consideration of the potential 20 intrachain interactions between the FR and CDR, and manipulation of amino acid residues of the FR that maintain contacts with the loops formed by the CDRs. While general theoretical guidelines have been proposed for the design of humanized antibodies (see, e.q., Owens 25 et al.), in all cases the procedure must be tailored and optimized for the particular rodent antibody of

There is a need in the art for humanized antibodies with reduced immunogenicity and comparable binding affinity relative to the parent rodent antibody for various therapeutic applications. In particular,

interest.

there is a need for a humanized antibody against human l tissue factor having anticoagulant activity and useful in the treatment and prevention of thrombotic disease.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

5

The present invention is directed to CDR-grafted antibodies capable of inhibiting human tissue factor wherein the CDRs are derived from a non-human monoclonal antibody against tissue factor and the FR and 10 constant (C) regions are derived from one or more human antibodies. In a preferred embodiment, the murine monoclonal antibody is TF8-5G9.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of producing a CDR-grafted antibody

15 capable of inhibiting human tissue factor which method comprises constructing one or more expression vectors containing nucleic acids encoding CDR-grafted antibody heavy and light chains, transfecting suitable host cells with the expression vector or vectors, culturing the transfected host cells, and recovering the CDR-grafted antibody.

The present invention also provides a method of attenuation of coagulation comprising administering a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of such attenuation.

The present invention further provides a method of treatment or prevention of thrombotic disease comprising administering a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of such treatment or prevention. In a preferred

35

embodiment, the thrombotic disease is intravascular l coagulation, arterial restenosis or arteriosclerosis.

Another embodiment of the present invention is directed to a pharmaceutical composition comprising CDR-grafted antibodies capable of inhibiting human tissue factor and further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Fig. 1 provides the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the heavy chain of murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9.

Fig. 2 provides the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the light chain of murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9.

Fig. 3 is a graph depicting the ability of CDR-grafted antibody TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1 to bind to human tissue factor and to compete with murine monoclonal antibody TF85G9 for binding to tissue factor.

- 20 Solid symbols indicate direct binding of TF8HCDR1 x
 TF8LCDR1 and the positive control chimeric TF85G9 to
 tissue factor. Open symbols indicate competition
 binding of TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1 or chimeric TF85G9 with
 murine monoclonal antibody TF85G9.
- Fig. 4 presents the DNA sequence of expression vector pEe6TF8HCDR20 and the amino acid sequence of the coding regions of the CDR-grafted heavy chain TF8HCDR20.
- Fig. 5 presents the DNA sequence of expression vector pEe12TF8LCDR3 and the amino acid sequence of the coding regions of the CDR-grafted light chain TF8LCDR3.

-8-

Fig. 6 is a graph depicting the ability of l CDR-grafted antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3 to bind to human tissue factor.

Fig. 7 is a graph depicting the ability of CDR-grafted antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3 to compete 5 with murine monoclonal antibody TF85G9 for binding to tissue factor.

Fig. 8 is a graph depicting the ability of CDR-grafted antibody TF8HCDR20 \times TF8LCDR3 to inhibit factor X activation.

10 Fig. 9 provides expression vector
pEe6TF8HCDR20 resulting from the subcloning of CDRgrafted heavy chain TF8HCDR20 into myeloma expression
vector pEehCMV-BqlI. The following abbreviations are
used: VH is the CDR-grafted heavy chain variable
15 region; Cγ4 is the human IgG4 constant region; pA is the
polyadenylation signal; ampR is the β-lactamase gene;
and hCMV is human cytomegalovirus.

Fig. 10 provides expression vector
pEe12TF8LCDR3 resulting from the subcloning of CDR20 grafted light chain TF8LCDR3 into myeloma expression
vector pEe12. The following abbreviations are used: VL
is the CDR-grafted light chain variable region; CK is
the human kappa constant region; SVE is the SV40 early
promoter; GS is glutamine synthetase cDNA. Other
25 abbreviations are as noted in Fig. 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides CDR-grafted
30 antibodies capable of inhibiting human tissue factor
wherein the CDRs are derived from a non-human monoclonal

antibody against tissue factor and the FR and C regions

l are derived from one or more human antibodies. The
present invention further provides methods of making and
using the subject CDR-grafted antibodies.

In accordance with the present invention, the 5 CDR-grafted antibody is an antibody in which the CDRs are derived from a non-human antibody capable of binding to and inhibiting the function of human tissue factor, and the FR and C regions of the antibody are derived from one or more human antibodies. The CDRs derived 10 from the non-human antibody preferably have from about 90% to about 100% identity with the CDRs of the nonhuman antibody, although any and all modifications, including substitutions, insertions and deletions, are contemplated so long as the CDR-grafted antibody 15 maintains the ability to bind to and inhibit tissue factor. The regions of the CDR-grafted antibodies that are derived from human antibodies need not have 100% identity with the human antibodies. In a preferred embodiment, as many of the human amino acid residues as 20 possible are retained in order than immunogenicity is negligible, but the human residues, in particular residues of the FR region, are substituted as required and as taught hereinbelow in accordance with the present Such modifications as disclosed herein are 25 necessary to support the antigen binding site formed by the CDRs while simultaneously maximizing the

Non-human monoclonal antibodies against human tissue factor from which the CDRs can be derived are known in the art (Ruf et al., 1991; Morrisey et al., 1988, Thrombosis Research 52:247) or can be produced by

humanization of the antibody.

-10-

well-known methods of monoclonal antibody production

(see, e.g. Harlow et al., eds., 1988, Antibodies, A

Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratories, Cold

Spring Harbor, New York). Purified human tissue factor
against which monoclonal antibodies can be raised is

5 similarly well-known (Morrisey et al., 1987, Cell 50:129) and available to the skilled artisan. Murine monoclonal antibodies, and in particular murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 disclosed by Ruf et al. and Morrisey et al., 1988, Thrombosis Research 52:247, and U.S. Patent No. 5,223,427 are particularly preferred.

The ordinarily skilled artisan can determine the sequences of the CDRs by reference to published scientific literature or sequence databanks, or by cloning and sequencing the heavy and light chains of the antibodies by conventional methodology. In accordance with the present invention, the cDNA and amino acid sequences of the heavy chain (SEQ ID NOS:1 and 2, respectively) and light chain (SEQ ID NOS:3 and 4, respectively) of murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 are provided. The cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of the murine TF8-5G9 heavy chain is provided at Figure 1. The cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of the murine TF8-5G9 light chain is provided at Figure 2.

Each of the heavy and light chain variable
regions contain three CDRs that combine to form the
antigen binding site. The three CDRs are surrounded by
four FR regions that primarily function to support the
CDRs. The sequences of the CDRs within the sequences of
the variable regions of the heavy and light chains can
be identified by computer-assisted alignment according
to Kabat et al. (1987) in Sequences of Proteins of

Immunological Interest, 4th ed., United States l Department of Health and Human Services, US Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., or by molecular modeling of the variable regions, for example utilizing the ENCAD program as described by Levitt (1983) \underline{J} . Mol. 5 Biol. 168:595.

In a preferred embodiment the CDRs are derived from murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9. The preferred heavy chain CDRs have the following sequences:

10	CDR1	DDYMH	(SEQ ID NO:5)
	CDR2	LIDPENGNTIYDPKFQG	(SEQ ID NO:6)
	CDR3	DNSYYFDY	(SEO ID NO.7)

The preferred light chain CDRs have the following 15 sequences:

CDR1	KASQDIRKYLN	(SEQ ID NO:8)
CDR2	YATSLAD	(SEQ ID NO:9)
CDR3	LQHGESPYT	(SEO ID NO:10)

20

The sequences of the CDRs of the murine or other nonhuman antibody, and in particular the sequences of the CDRs of TF8-5G9, may be modified by insertions, substitutions and deletions to the extent that the CDR-25 grafted antibody maintains the ability to bind to and inhibit human tissue factor. The ordinarily skilled artisan can ascertain the maintenance of this activity by performing the functional assays described hereinbelow. The CDRs can have, for example, from about 50% to about 100% homology to the CDRs of SEQ ID NOS:5-In a preferred embodiment the CDRs have from about

80% to about 100% homology to the CDRs of SEQ ID NOS:5-10. In a more preferred embodiment the CDRs have from about 90% to about 100% homology to the CDRs of SEQ ID NOS:5-10. In a most preferred embodiment the CDRs have

from about 100% homology to the CDRs of SEQ ID NOS:5-10.

The FR and C regions of the CDR-grafted

The FR and C regions of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention are derived from one or more human antibodies. Human antibodies of the same class and type as the antibody from which the CDRs are derived are preferred. The FR of the variable region of the heavy chain is preferably derived from the human antibody KOL (Schmidt et al., 1983, Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 364:713) The FR of the variable region of the light chain is preferably derived from the human antibody REI (Epp et al., 1974, Eur. J. Biochem.

15 45:513). In accordance with the present invention, it has been discovered that certain residues of the human FR are preferably replaced by the corresponding residue of the non-human antibody from which the CDRs are derived. For example, certain FR residues of TF8-5G9 are preferably retained to achieve optimal binding to antigen.

For convenience, the numbering scheme of Kabat et al. has been adopted herein. Residues are designated by lower case numbers or hyphens as necessary to conform the present sequences to the standard Kabat numbered sequence.

In accordance with the present invention, residues that are retained in the FR region, i.e residues that are not replaced by human FR residues, are determined according to the following guidelines.

Residues that are idiosyncratic to the parent antibody,

25

-13-

e.g. TF8-5G9, relative to a human consensus sequence of l Kabat et al, are retained. Residues of the parent antibody that are in agreement with the consensus sequence are retained if the corresponding residue of the human antibody, e.g. KOL or REI, is idiosyncratic.

- 5 Residues that are part of the antibody loop canonical structures defined by Chothia et al. (1989) Nature 342:877, such as residue 71 of the heavy and light chains, are retained. FR residues predicted to form loops, such as residues 28-30 of the heavy chain, are
- 10 retained. FR residues predicted to influence the conformation of the CDRs such as residues 48 and 49 preceding CDR2 of the heavy chain, are retained. Residues that have been demonstrated to be critical in the humanization of other antibodies may also be
- 15 retained. The foregoing guidelines are followed to the extent necessary to support the antigen binding site formed by the CDRs while simultaneously maximizing the humanization of the antibody.

The amino acid sequence of a representative

CDR-grafted heavy chain variable region derived from
murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 and human antibody
KOL is shown below. The CDR-grafted heavy chain is
designated TF8HCDR1; murine residues were retained in
the FR at residues 6, 17, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 48, 49,

25 68, 71, 73, 78, 88 and 91. CDRs are underlined.

 10
 20
 30
 35ab
 50

 QVQLVQSGGG
 VVQPGRLLRL
 SCKASGFNIK
 DYYMH--WVR
 QAPGKGLEWIG

 52abc
 60
 70
 80
 82abc
 90

 LIDP--ENGNTIYD
 PKFQGRFSIS
 ADTSK--NTAFL
 QMDSLRPEDTAVY

 100
 110

30 YCARDNSYYF DYWGQGTPVT VSS (SEQ ID NO:11)

-14-

The amino acid sequence of a representative 1 CDR-grafted light chain variable region derived from murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 and human antibody REI is shown below. The CDR-grafted light chain is designated TF8LCDR1; murine residues were retained in 5 the FR at residues 39, 41, 46 and 105. CDRs are underlined.

 10
 20
 30
 40
 50

 DIQMTQSPSS
 LSASVGDRVT
 ITCKASQDIR
 KYLNWYQQK
 WKAPKTLIYY

 10
 60
 70
 80
 90
 100

 ATSLADGVPS
 RFSGSGSGTD
 YTFTISSLQP
 EDIATYYCLQ
 HGESPYTFGQ

GTKLEITR (SEQ ID NO:12)

a CDR-grafted antibody containing variable
regions TF8HCDR1 and TF8LCDR1 has been demonstrated in
accordance with the present invention to be as effective
as murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 in binding to
human tissue factor. It has been further discovered in
accordance with the present invention, by examination of
the molecular structure of murine monoclonal antibody
TF8-5G9, and by design, construction, and analysis of
CDR-grafted antibodies, that the FR regions can be
further humanized without the loss of antigen binding
activity. In particular, the FR region may retain the
human FR residue at residues 6, 17, 68, 73 and 78 of the
heavy chain, and residues 39, 41, 16 and 105 of the
light chain, with maintenance of antigen binding
activity.

In a most preferred embodiment, the heavy

30 chain variable region contains a FR derived from human antibody KOL in which murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9

-15-

residues are retained at amino acids 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 1 48, 49, 71, 88 and 91. The preferred heavy chain variable region is designated TF8HCDR20 and has the following sequence.

5 10 20 30 35ab 50 QVQLVESGGG VVQPGRSLRL SCKASGFNIK DYYMH--WVR QAPGKGLEWIGL

52abc 60 70 80 82abc 90 100 IDP--ENGNTIYD PKFQGRFTIS ADNSKNTLFL QMDSLRPEDTAVY YCARDNSYYF

10 110

DYWGQGTPVT VSS (SEQ ID NO:13)

In a most preferred embodiment, the light chain variable region contains a FR derived from human antibody REI in which murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 residues are retained at amino acids 39 and 105. The preferred light chain variable region is designated TF8LCDR20 and has the following sequence.

20 30 40 50
DIQMTQSPSS LSASVGDRVT ITCKASQDIR KYLNWYQQKP GKAPKLLIYY
60 70 80 90 100
ATSLADGVPS RFSGSGSGTD YTFTISSLQP EDIATYYCLQ HGESPYTFGQ
GTKLEITR (SEQ ID NO:14)

It is within the ken of the ordinarily skilled artisan to make minor modifications of the foregoing sequences, including amino acid substitutions, deletions and insertions. Any such modifications are within the scope of the present invention so long as the resulting CDR-grafted antibody maintains the ability to bind to and inhibit human tissue factor. The ordinarily skilled artisan can assess the activity of the CDR-grafted

PCT/US96/09287

antibody with reference to the functional assays l described hereinbelow.

The human constant region of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention is selected to minimize effector function. The intended use of the 5 CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention is to block the coagulation cascade by inhibition of tissue factor, and thus antibody effector functions such as fixation of complement are not desirable. Antibodies with minimal effector functions include IgG2, IgG4, IgA, IgD and IgE. In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, the heavy chain constant region is the human IgG4 constant region, and the light chain constant region is the human IgG4 kappa constant region.

In that effector functions may not be
desirable for therapeutic uses, the present invention
further contemplates active fragments of the CDR-grafted
antibodies, and in particular Fab fragments and F(ab'),
fragments. Active fragments are those fragments capable
of inhibiting human tissue factor. Fab fragments and
F(ab'), fragments may be obtained by conventional means,
for example by cleavage of the CDR-grafted antibodies of
the invention with an appropriate proteolytic enzyme
such as papain or pepsin, or by recombinant production.
The active fragments maintain the antigen binding sites
of the CDR-grafted antibodies and thus are similarly
useful therapeutically.

The ability of the CDR-grafted antibodies designed and constructed as taught in accordance with the present invention to bind and inhibit human tissue factor can be assessed by functional assays. For example, in a rapid and convenient assay, expression

vectors containing nucleic acids encoding the CDR
grafted heavy and light chains can be co-transfected into suitable host cells and transiently expressed. The resulting antibodies can be assessed by standard assays for ability to bind human tissue factor, and for ability to compete for binding to tissue factor with the non-human antibody from which the CDRs are derived.

acids encoding the CDR-grafted heavy and light chains in COS cells provides a rapid and convenient system to test antibody gene expression and function. Nucleic acids encoding the CDR-grafted heavy and light chains, respectively, are cloned into a mammalian cell expression vector, for example pSG5, described by Green et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16:369 and commercially available from Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA. The pSG5 expression vector provides unique restriction sites for the insertion of the heavy and light chain genes, and in vivo expression is under the control of the SV40 early promoter. Transcriptional termination is signaled by the SV40 polyadenylation signal sequence.

The pSG5-based expression vectors containing nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains are cotransfected into COS cells and cultured under conditions suitable for transient expression. Cell culture media is then harvested and examined for antibody expression, for example by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), to determine that suitable levels of antibody have been produced. An ELISA may then be used to assess the ability of the CDR-grafted antibody to bind to human tissue factor. Human tissue factor is immobilized on a microtiter plate and the COS

cell supernatant containing the CDR-grafted antibody is

1 added followed by an incubation at room temperature for
about one hour. The plates are then washed with a
suitable detergent-containing buffer such as phosphate
buffered saline (PBS)/Tween, followed by the addition of

5 the components of a suitable detection system. For
example, horseradish peroxidase conjugated goat antihuman kappa chain polyclonal antibody is added, followed
by washing, followed by addition of substrate for
horseradish peroxidase, and detection. The CDR-grafted

10 antibodies within the scope of the present invention are
those which are capable of binding to human tissue
factor to a degree comparable to the non-human antibody
from which the CDRs are derived as determined by the
foregoing assay.

15 The ability of the CDR-grafted antibodies to inhibit the activity of human tissue factor in vivo can be conveniently assessed by the following in vitro assay that mimics in vivo coagulation events. In response to vascular injury in vivo, tissue factor binds to factor 20 VII and facilitates the conversion of factor VII to a serine protease (factor VIIa). The factor VIIa-tissue factor complex converts factor X to a serine protease (factor Xa). Factor Xa forms a complex with factor Va (from the intrinsic coagulation pathway), resulting in 25 the conversion of prothrombin to thrombin, which in turn results in the conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin. convenient in vitro functional assay, tissue factor is incubated in the presence of factor VIIa and the CDRgrafted anti-tissue factor antibody produced in the 30 transient expression system described above. Factor X is added and the reaction mixture is incubated, followed

by an assay for factor Xa activity utilizing a

l chromogenic substrate for factor Xa (Spectrozyme FXa,
American Diagnostica, Inc., Greenwich, CT). The ability
of the CDR-grafted antibody to inhibit factor X
activation thus provides a measure of the ability of the

CDR-grafted antibody to inhibit the activity of human
tissue factor.

The CDR-grafted antibodies within the scope of the present invention are those which are capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a degree comparable to 10 the non-human antibody from which the CDRs are derived as determined by the foregoing assay. In one embodiment, the CDR-grafted antibody has at least 50% of the inhibitory activity of TF8-5G9 for human tissue factor. In a preferred embodiment, the CDR-grafted 15 antibody has at least 70% of the inhibitory activity of TF8-5G9 for human tissue factor. In a more preferred embodiment, the CDR-grafted antibody has at least 80% of the inhibitory activity of TF8-5G9 for human tissue In a most preferred embodiment, the CDR-grafted 20 antibody has at least 90% of the inhibitory activity of TF8-5G9 for human tissue factor.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of producing a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor. The method comprises constructing an expression vector containing a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain and an expression vector containing a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody light chain, transfecting suitable host cells with the expression vectors, culturing the transfected host cells under conditions suitable for the expression of the heavy and

light chains, and recovering the CDR-grafted antibody.

1 Alternately, one expression vector containing nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains may be utilized.

Standard molecular biological techniques, for 5 example as disclosed by Sambrook et al. (1989), Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY may be used to obtain nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention. 10 A nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted variable domain may be constructed by isolating cDNA encoding the antibody to be humanized, e.g. murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9, by conventional cloning methodology from the hybridoma producing the antibody, or by 15 polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification of the variable region genes, as described for example by Winter et al., followed by site-directed mutagenesis to substitute nucleotides encoding the desired human residues into the FR regions. Alternately, the cDNA 20 encoding the human antibody can be isolated, followed by site-directed mutagenesis to substitute nucleotides encoding the desired murine residues into the CDRs.

Nucleic acids encoding the CDR-grafted variable domain may also be synthesized by assembling synthetic oligonucleotides, for example utilizing DNA polymerase and DNA ligase. The resulting synthetic variable regions may then be amplified by PCR. Nucleic acids encoding CDR-grafted variable domains may also be constructed by PCR strand overlap methods that are known in the art and reviewed by Owens et al.

Accordingly, having determined the desired

1 amino acid sequences of the CDR-grafted variable domains
in accordance with the present invention, the ordinarily
skilled artisan can obtain nucleic acids encoding the
variable domains. Further, the skilled artisan is aware
that due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, various

that due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, various nucleic acid sequences can be constructed that encode the CDR-grafted variable domains. All such nucleic acid sequence are contemplated by the present invention.

The nucleic acids encoding the CDR-grafted variable domains are linked to appropriate nucleic acids encoding the human antibody heavy or light chain constant region. Nucleic acid sequences encoding human heavy and light chain constant regions are known in the art. It is within the ken of the ordinarily skilled

artisan to include sequences that facilitate transcription, translation and secretion, for example start codons, leader sequences, the Kozak consensus sequence (Kozak, 1987, <u>J. Mol. Biol. 196</u>:947) and the like, as well as restriction endonuclease sites to facilitate cloning into expression vectors.

The present invention thus further provides nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains of CDR-grafted antibodies capable of inhibiting human tissue factor wherein the CDRs are derived from a murine monoclonal antibody against tissue factor and the FR and C regions are derived from one or more human antibodies.

In accordance with the present invention, representative nucleic acids encoding CDR-grafted heavy and light chains were constructed. The CDR-grafted heavy chain comprises a variable region containing FR regions derived from human antibody KOL and CDRs derived

-22-

from murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 and further

comprises a constant region derived from the heavy chain of human IgG4. The CDR-grafted light chain comprises a variable region containing FR regions derived from human antibody REI and CDRs derived from murine monoclonal

antibody TF8-5G9 and further comprises a constant region derived from human IgG4 kappa chain. Nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains were constructed by assembling the variable regions from synthetic nucleotides, amplifying the assembled variable regions

by PCR, purifying the amplified nucleic acids, and ligating the nucleic acid encoding the variable region into a vector containing a nucleic acid encoding the appropriate human constant region.

The sequences of representative nucleic acids encoding CDR-grafted heavy and light chains are presented as nucleotides 1-2360 of SEQ ID NO:15 and nucleotides 1-759 of SEQ ID NO:20, respectively.

The nucleic acid sequence encoding a preferred heavy chain (nucleotides 1-2360 of SEQ ID NO:15) is 20 designated the TF8HCDR20 gene. The nucleic acid sequence contains the following regions: 5' EcoRI restriction site (nucleotides 1-6); Kozak sequence (nucleotides 7-15); start codon and leader sequence (nucleotides 16-72); CDR-grafted variable region 25 (nucleotides 73-423); human IqG4 CH1 domain (nucleotides 424-717); human IgG4 intron 2 (nucleotides 718-1110); human IgG4 hinge (nucleotides 1111-1146); human IgG4 intron 3 (nucleotides 1147-1267); human IgG4 CH2 domain (nucleotides 1268-1594); human IgG4 intron 4 30 (nucleotides 1595-1691); human IgG4 CH3 domain (nucleotides 1692-2012); 3' untranslated region

(nucleotides 2013-2354); 3' <u>BamHI</u> end spliced to <u>BclI</u>]
1 site of expression vector (nucleotides 2355-2360).

The nucleic acid sequence encoding a preferred light chain gene (nucleotides 1-759 of SEQ ID NO:20) is designated the TF8LCDR3 gene. The nucleic acid sequence 5 contains the following regions: 5' EcoRI restriction site (nucleotides 1-5); Kozak sequence (nucleotides 6-8); start codon and leader sequence (nucleotides 9-68); CDR-grafted variable region (nucleotides 69-392); human kappa constant region (nucleotides 393-710); 3' untranslated region (nucleotides 711-753); 3' BamHI end spliced to BclI site of expression vector (nucleotides 754-759).

The foregoing preferred sequences can be modified by the ordinarily skilled artisan to take into account degeneracy of the genetic code, and to make additions, deletions, and conservative and nonconservative substitutions that result in a maintenance of the function of the nucleic acid, i.e. that it encodes a heavy or light chain of a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor. Restriction sites and sequences that facilitate transcription and translation may be altered or substituted as necessary depending upon the vector and host system chosen for expression.

Suitable expression vectors and hosts for production of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention are known to the ordinarily skilled artisan. The expression vectors contain regulatory sequences, such as replicons and promoters, capable of directing replication and expression of heterologous nucleic acids sequences in a particular host cell. The vectors may

-24-

also contain selection genes, enhancers, signal

l sequences, ribosome binding sites, RNA splice sites,
polyadenylation sites, transcriptional terminator
sequences, and so on. The vectors may be constructed by
conventional methods well-known in the art, or obtained

5 from commercial sources. The expression vectors preferably have convenient restriction sites at which the nucleic acids encoding the antibody chains of the invention are inserted. Myeloma expression vectors in which antibody gene expression is driven by the human cytomegalovirus promoter-enhancer or are particularly preferred.

Expression vectors containing a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted heavy chain under the control of a suitable promoter and expression vectors containing a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted light chain under the control of a suitable promoter are cotransfected into a suitable host cell. In another embodiment, nucleic acids encoding both heavy and light chains are provided in a single vector for transfection of a suitable host cell.

Suitable host cells or cell lines for expression of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention include bacterial cells, yeast cells, insect cells, and mammalian cells such as Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, COS cells, fibroblast cells and myeloid cells. Mammalian cells are preferred. CHO, COS and myeloma cells are particularly preferred. Myeloma cells are preferred for establishing permanent CDR-grafted antibody producing cell lines. Expression of antibodies in myeloma cells, bacteria, and yeast is reviewed by

Sandhu (1992) Critical Reviews in Biotechnology 12:437.

l Expression in mammalian cells is reviewed by Owen et al. Transfection of host cells by the expression vectors containing nucleic acids encoding the CDRgrafted heavy and light chains can be accomplished by 5 methods well-known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Such-methods include, for example, calcium chloride transfection, calcium phosphate transfection, lipofection and electroporation. Suitable culture methods and conditions for the production of the CDR-10 grafted antibodies are likewise well-known in the art. The CDR-grafted antibodies can be purified by conventional methods, including ammonium sulfate precipitation, affinity chromatography, gel electrophoresis, and the like. The ability of the CDR-. 15 grafted antibodies to bind to and inhibit human tissue factor can be assessed by the in vitro assays described above.

The CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention have a variety of utilities. For example, the antibodies are capable of binding to human tissue factor and thus are useful in assays for human tissue factor from body fluid samples, purification of human tissue factor, and so on.

The CDR-grafted antibodies of the present
invention are capable of inhibiting human tissue factor.
Human tissue factor is well-known to be an essential element in the human coagulation cascade. The ability of the antibodies of the present invention to disrupt the coagulation cascade is demonstrated by in vitro
assays in which the antibodies prevent factor X activation. Accordingly, the present antibodies are

-26-

useful in the attenuation of coagulation. The present invention thus provides a method of attenuation of coagulation comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of such attenuation.

Numerous thrombotic disorders are characterized by excessive or inappropriate coaqulation and are effectively treated or prevented by administration of agents that interfere with the 10 coagulation cascade. Accordingly, the present invention further provides a method of treatment or prevention of a thrombotic disorder comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a 15 patient in need of such treatment or prevention. preferred embodiment, the thrombotic disorder is intravascular coagulation, arterial restenosis or arteriosclerosis. The antibodies of the invention may be used in combination with other antibodies or therapeutic 20 agents.

A therapeutically effective amount of the antibodies of the present invention can be determined by the ordinarily skilled artisan with regard to the patient's condition, the condition being treated, the 25 method of administration, and so on. A therapeutically effective amount is the dosage necessary to alleviate, eliminate, or prevent the thrombotic disorder as assessed by conventional parameters. For example, a therapeutically effective dose of a CDR-grafted antibody of the present invention may be from about 0.1 mg to about 20 mg per 70 kg of body weight. A preferred

dosage is about 1.0 mg to about 5 mg per 70 kg of body l weight.

A patient in need of such treatment is a patient suffering from a disorder characterized by inappropriate or excessive coagulation, or a patient at risk of such a disorder. For example, anticoagulant therapy is useful to prevent postoperative venous thrombosis, and arterial restenosis following balloon angioplasty.

The CDR-grafted antibodies of the present
invention are useful in the same manner as comparable
therapeutic agents, and the dosage level is of the same
order of magnitude as is generally employed with those
comparable therapeutic agents. The present antibodies
may be administered in combination with a

15 pharmaceutically acceptable carrier by methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

Another embodiment of the present invention is directed to a pharmaceutical composition comprising a least one CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting 20 human tissue factor and further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" includes any and all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying 25 agents, and the like. The use of such media and agents for pharmaceutically active substances is well-known in Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active ingredient, its use in the therapeutic compositions is contemplated. Supplementary active ingredients can also be 30 incorporated into the compositions.

The antibodies can be administered by well
known routes including oral and parenteral, e.g.,
intravenous, intramuscular, intranasal, intradermal,
subcutaneous, and the like. Parenteral administration
and particularly intravenous administration is

preferred. Depending on the route of administration,
the pharmaceutical composition may require protective
coatings.

The pharmaceutical forms suitable for injectionable use include sterile aqueous solutions or 10 dispersions and sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of sterile injectable solutions or dispersions. In all cases the ultimate solution form must be sterile and fluid. Typical carriers include a solvent or dispersion medium containing, for example, 15 water buffered aqueous solutions (i.e., biocompatible buffers), ethanol, polyol such as glycerol, propylene qlycol, polyethylene qlycol, suitable mixtures thereof, surfactants or vegetable oils. The antibodies may be incorporated into liposomes for parenteral 20 administration. Sterilization can be accomplished by an art-recognized techniques, including but not limited to, addition of antibacterial or antifungal agents, for example, paraben, chlorobutanol, phenol, sorbic acid or thimersal. Further, isotonic agents such as sugars or 25 sodium chloride may be incorporated in the subject compositions.

Production of sterile injectable solutions containing the subject antibodies is accomplished by incorporating these antibodies in the required amount in the appropriate solvent with various ingredients enumerated above, as required, followed by

sterilization, preferably filter sterilization. To l obtain a sterile powder, the above solutions are vacuumdried or freeze-dried as necessary.

The following examples further illustrate the present invention.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

BNSDOCID: <WO_____9640921A1_1_>

-30-

EXAMPLE 1

I Isolation and Sequencing of TF8-5G9
Light Chain (LC) and Heavy Chain (HC)

Two DNA libraries were generated from oligo

(dT)-primed TF8-5G9 hybridoma RNA utilizing standard
molecular biology procedures as described by Sambrook et
al. The cDNA was cloned into the Librarian II plasmid
vector from Invitrogen (San Diego, CA), and the
libraries were screened for cDNA clones encoding murine

IgG HC and LC. A full-length cDNA clone for the heavy
chain could not be isolated, despite the construction of
two independent libraries. A random primed TF8-5G9 cDNA
library was generated to obtain the missing 5' sequence
of the heavy chain. Consequently, the heavy chain cDNA
was in two pieces: a 5' clone of 390 nucleotides and a
3' clone of 1392 nucleotides. The two HC clones overlap
by 292 nucleotides.

The HC and LC clones were completely sequenced by the dideoxy chain termination method of Sanger et al.

(1977) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 74:5463. To verify the variable region sequence, sequence was obtained from PCR-amplified cDNA that had been synthesized from total TF8-5G9 hybridoma RNA. Total TF8-5G9 hybridoma RNA was isolated by the guanidinium thiocyanate method of Chrigwin et al. (1970) Biochemistry 18:5294. cDNA was synthesized using the Perkin Elmer (Norwalk, CT) GeneAmp RNA Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) kit with an oligo (dT) primer. Components of the same kit were used in the PCR to amplify the LC and HC variable regions using primers based on the sequence that had been obtained for the cDNA clones. The amplified variable region

fragments were gel-purified and sequenced according to

the method of Tracy et al. (1991) BioTechniques 11:68 on
a Model 373A Applied Biosystems, Inc. (Foster City, CA)
automated fluorescent DNA sequencer. The sequence for
TF8-5G9 LC and HC obtained from RNA amplification and
the sequence obtained from the cDNA clones agreed. The
TF8-5G9 HC variable region sequence with protein
translation is shown in Figure 1 and SEQ ID NO:1, and
that for the LC is shown in Figure 2 and SEQ ID NO:3.

10

15

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 2

Chimeric LC and HC Expression Vector Construction

In order to test the binding activity of the CDR-grafted anti-TF LC and HC individually, mouse-human 5 chimeric TF8-5G9 LC and HC were constructed. This allowed the CDR-grafted LC to be tested for TF binding ability in combination with the chimeric HC, and the CDR-grafted HC to be tested in combination with the chimeric LC.

Primers were designed to amplify the TF8-5G9 10 LC variable region using as template cDNA clones in the Librarian II vector. The 5' primer was designed with an EcoRI site while the 3' primer was designed with a NarI PCR was used to amplify the LC variable region, 15 generating a 433 bp fragment with a 5'EcoRI end and 3'NarI end. The fragment included the signal sequence from the TF8-5G9 LC cDNA clone but incorporated a 2 base change in the arginine codon immediately following the ATG start codon. This change retained the arginine 20 residue but made the sequence conform to the Kozak consensus sequence in order to potentially improve translation of the LC mRNA. The PCR amplified LC variable region fragment was digested with EcoRI and NarI restriction enzymes and purified by electrophoresis 25 on a 2% Nusieve, 1% Seakem agarose gel (FMC Bio Products, Rockland, ME).

The DNA was extracted from the gel slice and purified by the Geneclean (Bio 101, La Jolla, CA) procedure. The full-length chimeric TF8-5G9 LC gene was generated by cloning this DNA into the EcoRI and NarI sites of a pSP73 vector (Promega, Madison, WI) which

contains the human kappa constant region. The gene was isolated from the pSP73 vector by <u>EcoRI</u> digestion and subcloned into the <u>EcoRI</u> site of the pSG5 mammalian cell expression vector (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA).

The chimeric TF8-5G9 HC gene was assembled in a manner similar to that of the chimeric LC. Since there was no full-length HC cDNA isolated from the Librarian II vector cDNA libraries, the HC variable region fragment that was generated by the PCR from total TF8-5G9 hybridoma cell RNA was used as the template. Primers which incorporated an EcoRI site at the 5' end and a SacI site at the 3' end were used in the PCR to generate a 430 bp fragment which contained the TF8-5G9 HC Kozak sequence, start codon, signal sequence, and variable region. This fragment was digested with the restriction enzymes EcoRI and SacI, and gel-purified using the same procedure that was used with the chimeric LC construction.

The full-length TF8-5G9 chimeric HC gene was constructed by cloning the variable region fragment into the EcoRI and SacI sites of the pSG5 expression vector containing the human IgG4 constant region.

25

30

EXAMPLE 3

Design and Construction of the CDR-Grafted Heavy and Light Chain Genes

The variable region domains of the CDR-grafted 5 HC and LC genes were designed with an EcoRI overhang at the 5' end followed by a Kozak sequence to improve antibody expression. The leader sequences were derived from the heavy and light chains of the murine monoclonal antibody B72.3 (Whittle et al. (1987) Protein

10 Engineering 1:499). The 3' end of the variable regions were designed to have overhangs which allowed for splicing to the appropriate human constant region DNA.

In the initially designed CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 heavy and light chains the CDRs were derived from murine TF8-5G9 sequence while the frameworks were derived primarily from human antibody sequence. The human antibody KOL (Schmidt et al.) was used for the heavy chain frameworks, while the human antibody dimer (Epp et al.) was used for the light chain frameworks.

Several criteria were used to select murine framework residues in the design of the TF8-5G9 CDR-grafted heavy and light chain variable regions. Framework residues which, at a particular position, are idiosyncratic to TF8-5G9 were retained as murine sequence with the assumption that they contributed to its unique binding characteristics. TF8-5G9 murine residues were also retained at framework positions where they were in agreement with the human consensus sequence but where the corresponding residues in KOL or REI were idiosyncratic. Residues that are part of antibody loop canonical structures such as residue 71 (numbering

- according to Kabat et al.) of the heavy and light chains were also retained as murine sequence. Framework residues that form loops such as residues 26-30 of the HC were kept as TF8-5G9 murine sequence at positions were the murine sequence differed from the human.
- 5 Residues known to directly influence the conformation of CDRs, such as 48 and 49 immediately preceding CDR2 of the HC, were also retained as murine sequence.

The amino acid sequence of the variable region for the initially designed CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 HC,

TF8HCDR1, is shown in SEQ ID NO:11. Murine residues were retained at framework positions 6, 17, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 48, 49, 68, 71, 73, 78 88 and 91. The CDR-grafted HC variable region was attached to a human IgG4 constant region.

The amino acid sequence of the variable region for the initially designed CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 LC, TF8LCDR1, is shown in SEQ ID NO:12. Murine residues were retained at framework positions 39, 41, 46 and 105. The CDR-grafted LC variable region was attached to a human kappa constant region.

The variable region for the CDR-grafted HC and LC described above were each assembled from 13 synthetic oligonucleotides which were synthesized by Research Genetics, Inc., Huntsville, AL. These oligonucleotides ranged in length from 42 to 80 bases, and encoded both variable region strands. When the 6 complementary oligonucleotide pairs were annealed, the overhangs generated were 17 to 24 bases in length. These oligonucleotide pairs were combined, annealed at their complementary overhangs, and ligated to give the final full length double-stranded variable regions.

PCT/US96/09287

The HC variable region oligonucleotides were assembled into a 452 bp fragment which contains a 5'

EcoRI site and a 3' SacI site. The polymerase chain reaction was used to amplify this fragment. The resulting amplified DNA was purified on a 2% Nusieve, 1%

- 5 Seakem agarose gel (FMC). The appropriate size band of DNA was excised and the DNA was recovered by the Geneclean (Bio 101) procedure. The fragment was then digested with EcoRI and SacI, and purified again by the Geneclean method. This HC variable region fragment with
- 10 EcoRI and SacI ends was cloned into the EcoRI and SacI sites of the pSport-1 vector (GIBCO-BRL Life Technologies, Gaithersburg, MD). DNA from several clones was isolated and sequenced to verify proper variable region assembly. All clones had unexpected
- 15 base changes. One clone with the fewest base changes (two mismatches at bases 133 and 140) was selected to be corrected by site-directed mutagenesis according to Kunkel (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:488.

 Briefly, CJ236 (ung-, dut-) competent cells (Invitrogen
- 20 Corporation, San Diego, CA) were transformed with the pSport vector containing the CDR-grafted HC variable region with the two base mismatch. Single-stranded, uridine-incorporated DNA templates were purified from phage following M13 helper phage (Stratagene Cloning
- 25 Systems) infection of the transformed cells.

 Mutagenesis oligos containing the desired base changes
 were synthesized on an Applied Biosystems Model 380B DNA
 synthesizer. The mutagenesis oligos were annealed to
 the template DNA, and T7 DNA Polymerase and T4 DNA
- 30 Ligase (MutaGene InVitro Mutagenesis Kit, Bo-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA) were used to incorporate the

oligo into a newly synthesized DNA strand. DH5 α l competent cells (GIBCO-BRL Life Technologies) were transformed with the double-stranded DNA. The original uridine-incorporated strand is destroyed while the newly synthesized strand containing the mutagenesis oligo is

Phagemid DNA was prepared from the 5 replicated. resulting mutagenesis clones and the variable regions were sequence to identify the clones which had incorporated the desired changes. The corrected HC EcoRI/SacI variable region fragment was excised from the

10 pSport vector, purified and ligated into the EcoRI/SacI sites of a pSG5 vector containing the human IgG4 constant region. This resulted in the generation of a full-length humanized TF8-5G9 HC gene, TF8HCDR1, in the pSG5 COS cell expression vector. The vector was

15 designated pSG5TF8HCDR1.

The CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 LC variable region was also amplified by the PCR from the assembled synthetic oligonucleotides into a 433 bp fragment which contained a 5' EcoRI site and a 3' NarI site. This fragment was 20 purified as described above for the HC, digested with EcoRI and NarI and purified by the Geneclean procedure. This fragment was cloned into the EcoRI and NarI sites of a pSG5 vector which contains the human kappa constant region. This resulted in the generation of a full-25 length humanized TF8-5G9 LC gene, TF8LCDR1, in the pSG5

COS cell expression vector. Seven clones were sequenced, and one was found to have the desired CDRgrafted LC sequence. The vector was designated

pSQ5TF8LCDR1.

Expression of the CDR-Grafted Heavy and Light Chain Genes in COS Cells

The transient expression of antibody genes in 5 COS-1 cells provides a rapid and convenient system to test antibody gene expression and function. COS-1 cells were obtained from the American Type Culture Collection (CRL 1650) and cultured in Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium (DMEM, from GIBCO BRL Life Technologies) with 10% 10 fetal calf serum. The pSG5TF8HCDR1 expression factor was cotransfected into COS cells with the pSG5 chimeric LC expression vector using the DEAE-Dextran method followed by DMSO shock as described by Lopata et al. (1984) Nucleic Acids Res. 14:5707. After 4 days of culture, media was harvested from the wells and examined for antibody expression levels.

Antibody levels were determined by an ELISA-based assembly assay. Plates were coated with a goat anti-human Fc specific antibody. Various dilutions of the COS cell supernatant containing secreted antibody were added, incubated for one hour, and washed. A horseradish peroxidase-linked goat anti-human kappa chain antibody was added, incubated for one hour at room temperature, and washed. Substrate for the horseradish peroxidase was added for detection. Antibody levels in the COS cell media were found to be nearly undetectable for the TF8HCDR1 x chimeric LC. Upon closer examination of the TF8HCDR1 variable region sequence, it was found that an unexpected base change, which had occurred during the site-directed mutagenesis process described in Example 3, introduced a stop codon into framework 4

of the TF8HCDR1 gene. This substitution was corrected

by site-directed mutagenesis as described above.

Thorough sequencing of the variable region confirmed that the correction was made with no additional changes introduced. Upon transfection of this corrected

TF8HCDR1 gene with the chimeric LC, reasonable expression levels were obtained.

COS cells which had been co-transfected with the CDR-grafted LC expression vector, pSGTF8LCDR1, and either the chimeric HC or TF8HCDR1, produced antibody at 10 reasonable levels. Antibody levels in COS cell supernatants ranged from 0.5 μg to 10.0 μg per ml.

15

20

25

30

Binding of the CDR-Grafted TF8-5G9 to Tissue Factor

An ELISA was used to determine the ability of the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 antibody, TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1,

5 to bind to tissue factor. Tissue factor was immobilized on a microtiter plate. The test COS cell supernatant, containing the CDR-grafted antibody, was added to the well, incubated for one hour at room temperature. Following three washes with PBS/Tween, a goat anti-human lo kappa chain polyclonal antibody conjugated to horseradish peroxidase was added, incubated for one hour at room temperature and washed. Substrate for the horseradish peroxidase was added for detection. The positive control was the TF8-5G9 chimeric antibody. The CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 antibody was able to bind to tissue factor to a degree comparable to the chimeric TF8-5G9 antibody (Figure 3, solid symbols).

The ability of the humanized antibody to compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding to tissue factor 20 was also examined. Varying amounts of COS cell supernatant containing the test CDR-grafted antibody and a fixed amount of murine TF8-5G9 were added simultaneously to wells coated with tissue factor. Binding was allowed to occur for one hour at room 25 temperature. The wells were washed three times with PBS/Tween. A goat anti-human kappa chain antibody conjugated to horseradish peroxidase was added, incubated for one hour at room temperature and washed. Substrate for the horseradish peroxidase was added for detection. The positive antibody competed as well as

the chimeric antibody with murine TF8-5G9 for binding to 1 TF.

These data indicate that the initially designed CDR-grafted antibody, TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1, was approximately as active as the chimeric TF8-5G9 in

5 binding to TF and competing with the murine antibody for binding to TF.

10

15

20

25

30

Construction and Characterization
of Additional CDR-Grafted Heavy Chains

Upon examination of the molecular structure of 5 murine TF8-5G9, framework residues at positions 27, 68, 73 and 78 were found to lie on the antibody surface and had no discernible contact with the CDRs. framework residues were of murine sequence in TF8HCDR1 but were changed to the human KOL sequence in various 10 combinations to generate a series of CDR-grafted heavy chains with framework residue variations. The changes were made by the process of site-directed mutagenesis as described in Example 3. Each CDR-grafted heavy chain version was expressed in COS cells in combination with 15 the CDR-grafted LC, TF8LCDR1, and tested for its ability to bind TF and compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding. Every version of the CDR-grafted heavy chain in combination with TF8LCDR1 was shown to bind TF with an affinity comparable to chimeric TF8-5G9. Every CDR-20 grafted HC in combination with TF8LCDR1 was able to compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding to TF to a degree comparable to the chimeric antibody.

Changes in sequence from murine to human for HC framework positions 6, 7, 68, 73 and 78 did not 25 adversely affect the antigen binding ability of the antibody. The CDR-grafted HC version which had human sequence at all of these positions, and thus was the most humanized HC, was TF8HCDR20.

The complete sequence of the TF8HCDR20 gene
30 was determined. The DNA sequence is shown as a 2360 bp
EcoRI/BamHI insert with protein translation in the

pEe6TF8HCDR20 expression vector in Figure 4 and SEQ ID 1 NO:15.

The essential regions of the gene are as follows:

	Nucleotide #	Region
5	1-6	5' EcoRI restriction site
	- 7-15	Kozak sequence
	16-72	Start codon and leader sequence
	73-423	CDR-grafted variable region
	424-717	Human IgG4 CH1 domain
10	718-1110	Human IgG4 intron 2
	1111-1146	Human IgG4 hinge
	1147-1267	Human IgG4 intron 3
	1268-1594	Human IgG4 CH2 domain
	1595-1691	Human IgG4 intron 4
15	1692-2012	Human IgG4 CH3 domain
	2013-2354	3' untranslated region
	2355-2360	3' BamHI end spliced to BclI site of the expression vector

20

25

30

Construction and Characterization
of Additional CDR-Grafted Light Chains

The initially designed CDR-grafted LC, 5 TF8LCDR1, contained four framework residues from the murine TF8-5G9 sequence. At two of these positions, 39 and 105, the human REI framework sequence is unique to REI; however, the murine TF8-5G9 LC sequence is in agreement with the human consensus sequence. The other 10 two murine framework residues, trp41 and thr46, are unique to TF8-5G9. Several versions of the CDR-grafted LC were generated in which the sequence at these four positions were changed from the murine to the human REI in various combinations. These changes were made by . 15 site-directed mutagenesis. Each version of the CDRgrafted LC was expressed in COS cells in combination with the CDR-grafted HC, TF8HCDR20, and tested for ability to bind tissue factor and compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding. Every version of the CDR-grafted 20 LC, in combination with TF8HCDR20, was shown to bind TF with an affinity comparable to TF8-5G9. Also every CDRgrafted LC version, in combination with TF8HCDR20, was able to compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding to TF in a manner comparable to the chimeric TF8-5G9 control.

Changes in sequence from murine to human for LC framework positions 39, 41, 46 and 105 did not adversely effect the ability of the antibody to recognize antigen. The CDR-grafted LC of choice was TF8LCDR3, where murine TF8-5G9 sequence was used at positions 39 and 105 because these are in agreement with

the human consensus sequence. The preferred CDR-grafted 1 TF8-5G9 antibody is TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3.

The complete sequence of the TF8LCDR3 gene was determined and is shown as a 759 bp EcoRI-BamHI insert with protein translation in the pEe12TF8LCDR3 expression vector in Figure 5 and SEQ ID NO:17. The essential regions of the gene are as follows:

	Nucleotide #	Region
	1-5	5' EcoRI restriction site
	6-8	Kozak sequence
10	9-68	Start codon and leader sequence
	69-392	CDR-grafted variable region
	393-710	Human kappa constant region
	711-753	3' untranslated region
	754-759	3'BamHI end spliced to BclI
15		site of the expression vector

20

25

30

CDR-Grafted TF8-5G9 Antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3
Inhibits Human Tissue Factor

The binding of the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9

5 antibody, TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3, to TF was assessed as described in Example 5 and was found to be comparable to that of the chimeric TF8-5G9 as illustrated in Figure 6. The ability of the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 to compete with the murine antibody for binding to TF is comparable to 10 that of the chimeric TF8-5G9 as shown in Figure 7.

An <u>in vitro</u> assay was used to measure the level of inhibition of factor X activation by the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 antibody. In this assay, TF forms an active proteolytic complex with factor VII. This

15 complex then converts factor X to factor Xa by proteolysis. The activated Xa enzymatically cleaves a substrate, Spectrozyme FXa, which releases a chromogen. The level of chromogen, as detected by optical density, is an indication of factor X activation due to TF-factor 20 VIIa activity.

The following reaction mixtures were prepared in 12 x 75 mm borosilicate glass tubes.

25 μ l TBS (50 mM Tris, pH 7.4, 150 mM NaCl) 15 μ l 20 mM CaCl₂/1% bovine serum albumin

25 (BSA)

20 μ l human placental tissue factor solution (prepared by reconstituting one vial of Thromborel S, Curtin Matheson Scientific #269-338 with 4.0 ml dH₂O and diluting 1:10 in TBS)

35

30 μ l Factor VII (Enzyme Research Labs #HFVII 1007 at 237.66 ng/ml in TBS)

30 μ l TBS or TF8-5G9 or TF8MCDR20 x TF8LCDR3 at 1.18 μ g/ml or as indicated in Fig. 8 The reaction mixtures were incubated at 37°C

- for ten minutes before the addition of Factor X. (In some cases the reaction mixture was preincubated for five minutes before addition of Factor VII or antibody, followed by a ten minute incubation before addition of Factor X.) Thirty μ l of Factor X solution (Enzyme
- Research Labs, DHFX 330, 247.38 μ g/ml TBS) was added and the mixture was incubated at 37°C for three minutes. Factor X activation was terminated by pipetting 40 μ g of reaction mixture into 160 μ l of stop buffer (50 mM Tris, pH 7.4, 100 mM EDTA, 150 mM NaCl) in 96 well microtiter
- 15 plates. Each tube of reaction mixture was pipetted into three microtiter wells. Fifty μl of Spectrozyme FXa substrate (American Diagnostica #222, $l\mu M/ml$ TBS) was added to each well. OD_{405} was read on a Molecular Devices kinetic plate reader with readings taken every
- 20 twenty seconds for ten minutes. Factor X activity was recorded as mOD/minute, and enzyme velocities over the linear portion of the reaction curve were compared to determine inhibition of factor X activation by the anti-TF antibodies.
- As shown in Figure 8, the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 antibody is approximately as effective as the murine TF8-5G9 in inhibiting factor X activation. This indicates that the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 is functionally active.

Construction of the CDR-Grafted Heavy
and Light Chain Myeloma Expression Vectors

For the purpose of establishing a permanent 5 CDR-grafted antibody-producing cell line, the TF8HCDR20 and TF8LCDR3 genes were subcloned into myeloma cell expression vectors. The heavy chain TF8HCDR20 was subcloned into the EcoRI and BclI sites of the pEe6hCMV-BqlII myeloma expression vector described by Stephens et 10 al. (1989) Nucleic Acids Res. 17:7110 to produce pEe6TF8HCDR20. The light chain TF8LCDR3 was subcloned into the EcoTI and BclI sites of the pEe12 myeloma expression vector to produce pEe12TF8LCDR3. The heavy and light chain expression vectors are illustrated in 15 Figures 9 and 10, respectively. In both vectors antibody gene transcription was driven by the human cytomegalovirus (hCMV) promoter-enhancer, which lies directly 5' to the multiple cloning site. polyadenylation signal sequence lies 3' to the multiple 20 cloning site and signals the termination of transcription. Each vector contains the B-lactamase gene to allow for ampicillin selection in E. coli. pEel2 vector contains a glutamine synthetase cDNA gene under the transcriptional control of the SV40 early 25 promoter. Glutamine synthetase allows for myeloma cell transfectants to be selected in glutamine-free media. Myeloma cells are devoid of glutamine synthetase activity and are dependent on a supply of glutamine in the culture media. Cells which have been transfected 30 with the pEe12 vector, containing the glutamine

synthetase gene, are able to synthesize glutamine from l glutamate and can survive in the absence of glutamine.

The pEe6TF8HCDR20 expression vector is a 7073 bp plasmid whose DNA sequence is shown in Figure 4 and SEQ ID NO:15. The coding regions of the TF8HCDR20 gene are translated. The essential regions of this vector are described below:

- 1. Nucleotides #1-2360: The TF8HCDR20 CDR-grafted HC gene is described in Example 6. The HC gene was inserted as an <u>EcoRI/BamHI</u> fragment into the <u>EcoRI/BclI</u> sites of the pEe6hCMV-BglII vector.
- 2. Nucleotides #2361-2593: This region encodes the SV40 early gene polyadenylation signal (SV40 nucleotides 2770-2537), which acts as a transcriptional terminator. This fragment is flanked by a 5' BclI site and a 3' BamHI site. The 3' BamHI end of the heavy chain gene was spliced to the 5' BclI site of the polyadenylation signal, thus eliminating both sites.
- 3. Nucleotides #2594-3848: This region is a BamHI-BqlI fragment from pBR328

 (nucleotides 375-2422) but with a deletion between the SaI and AvaI sites (pBR328 nucleotides 651-1425) following the addition of a SalI linker to the AvaI site. This region contains the Col El bacterial origin of replication.
- 4. Nucleotides #3849-4327: This is a Bql I Xmn I fragment site from the ß-lactamase gene of pSP64 (Promega Corporation, Madison, WI). This gene provides ampicillin resistance to bacteria transformed with this vector.
- 5. Nucleotides #4328-4885: This is an XmnI-HindIII fragment of the ColEl based plasmid pCT54 described by Emtage et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA

10

- 80:3671. The <u>Hind</u>III site was converted to a <u>Bql</u>II site by the addition of a linker following the addition of the hCMV promoter described below.
- 6. Nucleotides #4886-7022: These nucleotides encode the Pst-lm fragment of human cytomeglovirus (hCMV) strain AD 169 described by Greenway et al. (1982) Gene

 18:355 containing the region coding for the hCMV middle intermediate early promoter. This Pst-lm fragment was cloned into the HindIII site of pEe6hCMV by addition of oligonucleotides of the following sequence to either end of the fragment:
 - 5' GTCACCGTCCTTGACACGA 3'
 - 3' ACGTCAGTGGCAGGAACTGTGCTTCGA 5'
- The resulting 2100 bp fragment was inserted such that the promoter directed transcription towards the EcoRI site of pEe6hCMV. The oligonucleotide above served to recreate the complete 5' untranslated sequence of the hCMV-MIE gene the added irrelevant sequence at the very 5' end of the fragment. The HindIII site at the 5' end was subsequently converted to a BqlII site by the addition of a further linker.
 - 7. Nucleotides #7023-7073: The pSP64 polylinker with the BamHI and SaII sites removed.
- 25 The pEel2TF8LCDR3 expression vector is a 7864 bp plasmid whose DNA sequence is shown in Figure 5 and SEQ ID NO:17. The coding regions of the TF8LCDR3 gene are translated. The essential regions of this expression vector are described below:
- 30
 1. Nucleotides #1-759: The TF8LCDR3 CDR-grafted LC gene is described in Example 7. The gene was inserted as an

ı

- $\frac{\text{EcoRI}/\text{BamHI}}{\text{sites of the pEel2 expression vector.}}$
 - 2. Nucleotides #760-3284: These regions of pEe12 are identical to the regions encoded by nucleotides 2361-4885 of the pEe6TF8HCDR20 vector described above (regions #2-5).
- 3. Nucleotides #3285-5736: This region encodes the Chinese hamster ovary glutamine synthetase cDNA under the transcriptional control of the SV40 early promoter and followed by the SV40 polyadenylation and splice signals from 10 the pSV2.dhfr vector described by Subramani et al. (1981) Mol. Cell. Biol. The following describes the derivation of this region: A 1200 bp NaeI-PvuII fragment, containing a complete GS coding sequence, was excised from the Chinese hamster ovary cDNA clone AGS1.1 described by Hayward et al. (1986) 15 Nucleic Acid Res. 14:999. After addition of a <u>HindIII linker</u> to the <u>NaeI</u> site and a <u>BglII linker</u> to the <u>PvuII site</u> (hence destroying the Nael and Pvull sites), the 1200 bp fragment was cloned in place of DHFR sequences in pSV2.dhfr between the HindIII and BglII sites to form pSV2.GS. 20 The single remaining PvuII site in pSV2BamGS was converted to a BamHI site by addition of an oligonucleotide linker to form pSV2BamGS. An EcoRI site in the GS cDNA was destroyed by site directed mutagenesis without altering the amino acid sequence in pSV2BamGS and the HindIII site was destroyed by filling in 25 with DNa polymerase I. The 2451 bp BamHI fragment from this plasmid, containing the complete SV40-GS hybrid transcription unit, was excised and inserted at the BqlII site of pEe6hCMV-BqlII site of pEe6hCMV-BqlII such that transcription from the $\overline{sV40}$ early promoter proceeds 30 towards the hCMV promoter.

4. Nucleotides #5737-7864: This region is identical to the hCMV promoter and pSP64 polylinker encoded by nucleotides 4886-7073 of the pEe6TF8HCDR20 vector described above (regions 6 and 7).

For the purpose of ensuring that both the

pEe6TF8HCDR20 and peE12TF8LCDR3 vectors co-transfected
myeloma cells, the vectors were joined in linear
concatamers. Both the pEe6TF8HCDR20 and pEe12TF8LCDR3
vectors were digested at the unique SalI site. The SalI
linearized pEe6TF8HCDR20 vector was phosphatased at its
5' ends to prohibit ligation of two pEe6TF8HCDR20
vectors onto each other. This phosphatased HC vector
was ligated in a 2:1 molar ratio to the Sal linearized
pEe12TF8LCDR3. The resulting concatamers were most
likely of the following composition:

15 SalI SalI SalI SalI

pEe6TF8HCDR20 pEe12TF8LCDR3 pEe6TF8HCDR20

This concatamerized DNA was extracted with phenol and chloroform, and precipitated with ammonium acetate and 20 ethanol. The DNA precipitate was resuspended in distilled water to a concentration of 1 $\mu g/\mu L$ and used to transfect myeloma cells.

25

30

Development of NSO Expression Cell Lines

Stably transformed cell lines expressing the humanized TF8-5G9 antibody were prepared by transfecting 5 CDR-grafted heavy and light chain expression vectors into NSO mouse myeloma cells. Selection of transfected cells was carried out using the dominant selectable marker gene, glutamine synthetase (GS).

The NSO mouse myeloma cell line, obtained from
10 Celltech, Ltd., is a subclone derived from NS-1 and does
not express intracellular light chains. These cells
were cultured in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium
(DMEM) with added glutamine and 10% fetal bovine serum
(FBS). To prepare for transfection, the cells were

15 harvested in mid-log phase of the growth cycle, centrifuged for 5 minutes, washed with phosphate buffered saline (PBS), centrifuged again, and the cell pellet was resuspended in 2.2 mL of PBS. The final cell concentration was 2.18 x 10⁷ mL. Cells were maintained on ice during the entire procedure.

The DNA to be transfected (pEe12TF8LCDR3 x pEe6TF8HCDR20) was prepared as a concatamer as described in Example 9. The DNA and NSO cells were added to a 0.4 cm BioRad Gene Pulser cuvette in the following order:

 $40~\mu\text{L}~(40~\mu\text{g})$ DNA concatamer $320~\mu\text{L}$ double distilled water $40~\mu\text{L}~10~\text{x}$ PBS $400~\mu\text{L}$ NSO cells $(8.72~\text{x}~10^6~\text{cells})$

Transfection was performed by electroporation 30 following a protocol provided by Celltech, Ltd. In this procedure, the cells and DNA in PBS buffer were exposed

PCT/US96/09287

-54-

to a brief, high voltage pulse of electricity causing 1 transient micropores to form on the cell membrane. DNA transfer takes place through these openings. To prepare for electroporation, the suspension of NSO cells and DNA was gently mixed and incubated on ice for 5 minutes.

5 The cuvette was placed in a BioRad Gene Pulser and given 2 consecutive electrical pulses at settings of 3 μF (capacitance) and 1.5V (voltage). Following electroporation, the cuvette was returned to the ice for 5 minutes. The suspension was then diluted in prewarmed 10 growth medium and distributed into seven 96-well plates. Control plates containing cells electroporated without DNA were also prepared at the same time to measure the presence of spontaneous mutants. Plates were placed in

a 37°C incubator with 5% CO. Glutamine synthetase, encoded by the GS gene, 15 is an enzyme that converts glutamate to glutamine. cells require glutamine for growth due to inadequate levels of endogenous GS gene expression. In the DNA concatamer, this gene is located on the pEe12TF8LCDR3 Transfected cells which incorporate the GS gene 20 vector. become glutamine-independent. Cells not integrating the GS gene into their genome would remain glutaminedependent and would not survive in glutamine-free medium. Approximately 18 hours post electroporation, 25 all plates were fed with glutamine-free selection medium and returned to the incubator until viable colonies appeared.

Approximately 3 weeks after transfection, distinct macroscopic colonies were observed. These were 30 screened for expression of the intact humanized antibody using the assembly ELISA as described in Example 5.

WO 96/40921

Tissue culture supernatants from wells containing l colonies were screened at a 1:10 dilution. Positive wells showing activity greater than the 25 ng/mL standard were subcultured and expanded for further analysis.

For selection of high producers, antibody production was quantitated after a 96 hour growth period. Tissue culture flasks were seeded with 2 x 10⁵ cells/mL in 10 mL of selection medium and incubated at 37°C, 5% CO₂ for 96 hours. At the end of that time 10 period, an aliquot was taken to determine cell concentration and antibody titer. Evaluation of

concentration and antibody titer. Evaluation of antibody production was calculated as $\mu g/mL$ and pg/cell/96 hours. The highest producers from this transfection were:

1 5	Cell Line	μg/mL	pg/cell/96 hour
	2B1	26.3	24.3
	3E11	27.6	59.9
	4G6	30.2	41.9

20

25

30

CDR Grafted Antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3
Inhibits Tissue Factor In Vivo

CDR grafted antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3 was 5 compared to murine antibody TF8-5G9 for its ability to protect_rats from experimentally induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). In the DIC model, rats are challenged with human thromboplastin (a crude tissue extract containing TF activity), resulting in fibrinogen consumption and death. Pretreatment of rats with anti-TF antibody was demonstrated to protect rats from fibrinogen consumption and death as follows.

Human thromboplastin was prepared as described in U.S. Patent 5,223,427. Saline control or 30 μ/ml of 15 TF8-5G9 or CDR-grafted antibody was injected through the tail vein of rats, followed by injection of thromboplastin equivalent to 200 ng of recombinant TF. Clotting times were determined at T=0 and T=1 minute as a measure of fibrinogen concentration. Clotting times 20 are proportional to fibrinogen concentration, with a 60 second clotting time corresponding to an 80% reduction in fibrinogen concentration. Clotting times of greater than 60 seconds cannot be accurately measured and were recorded as 60 seconds.

25 Survivability and clotting times for three representative studies are shown below.

		Survi	vors	
	Study	Controls	TF8-5G9	CDR-grafted Ab
	1	0/8	5/8	6/8
30	2	0/8	4/7	7/8
	3	0/8	8/8	3/7

			Clotting Times		
1			Controls		
	Stud	ly #1	Study #2	Stuc	iy #3
	T=0	T=1	T=0 $T=1$	T=0	γπ3 T=1
	16	>60	18 >60	19	>60
_	16	>60	18 >60	21	>60
5	16 17	>60	18 >60	18	>60
	15	>60 >60	18 >60	19	>60
	16	>60	16 >60	18	54
	16	>60	18 >60	18	>60
	16	>60	17 >60 17 >60	18	>60
		- 00	17 >60	18.	>60
10					
10			Clotting Times		
			Murine TF8-5G9		
	Stud	y #1	Study #2	C+d	ly #3
	$\mathbf{T} = 0$	T=1	T=0 $T=1$	T=0	T=1
				1-0	<u> </u>
	16	36	18 34	19	28
15	15	41	18 36	18	29
	15 15	33	18 >60	19	29
	15	31 >60	17 >60	18	29
	16	>60	18 50	18	28
	16	33	17 34 17 34	19	40
•	16	33	17 34 18 31	19	40
	16	>60	10 31	19	34
20				19	>60
			Clotting Times		
			CDR-grafted TF8-5G9		
	Stud	y #1	Study #2	Stud	y #3
	T=0	$\underline{\mathbf{T}=1}$	$\underline{\mathbf{T}} = 0$ $\underline{\mathbf{T}} = 1$	T=0	T=1
ΩE	16	>60	•		
25	16	>60	17 >60	21	>60
	16	>60	17 33 18 32	18	34
	22	37	18 32 18 >60	17	>60
	16	32	17 32	20	35 50
	15	>60	18 31	17 18	58 33
	16	>60	17 31	18	33 31
20	16	>60	16 32	10	JΙ
30					

PCT/US96/09287

-58-

Twenty-three of the twenty-four control rats

1 had clotting times of greater than 60 seconds indicating
that virtually all untreated rats were consuming more
than 80% of their fibrinogen. Both the CDR-grafted and
murine antibody treated rats had similar clotting times

5 at one minute of 44.5 and 40 seconds. Further, only six
of the murine antibody treated rats and nine of the CDRgrafted antibody treated rats had clotting times in
excess of 60 seconds. Accordingly, both the murine and
CDR-grafted antibodies were able to neutralize TF and
thus protect rats from fibrinogen consumption and death.

15

WO 96/40921

20

25

30

SEQUENCE LISTING

1

5

- (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:
 - (i) APPLICANT: Joliffe, Linda K. Zivin, Robert A. Pulito, Virginia L.
 - (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: CDR-GRAFTED ANTI-TISSUE FACTOR ANTIBODIES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF
 - (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 20
 - (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 - (A) ADDRESSEE: Scully, Scott, Murphy & Presser
- (B) STREET: 400 Garden City Plaza 10
 - (C) CITY: Garden City
 - (D) STATE: New York
 - (E) COUNTRY: United States (F) ZIP: 11530

 - (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

 - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
 - (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
 - (B) FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
 - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
 - (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 - (A) NAME: DiGiglio, Frank S. (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,346

 - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 9598
 - (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 - (A) TELEPHONE: (516) 742-4343 (B) TELEFAX: (516) 742-4366

 - (C) TELEX: 230 901 SANS UR

25

15

20

30

	(2)	INFO	RMAT	ION	FOR	SEQ	ID N	0:1:								
1		(i)	(A (B (C) LE) TY :) ST	NGTH PE: RAND	ARAC : 14 nucl EDNE GY:	89 b eic SS:	ase acid doub	pair	S						
5		(ii)	MOL	ECUL	E TY	PE:	DNA	(gen	omic	:)				•		
J		(ix)		AN (ME/K	EY: ON:		1391	Ĺ							
		(xi)	SEÇ	UENC	E DE	SCRI	PTIC	N: 5	EQ I	D NC):1:					
LO	GGTC	CTT				GC A									4	9
						TCA Ser									9	7
15						GCC Ala 35									14	5
						TAC Tyr									19	3
20						ATT Ile									24	1
_0						TTC Phe									28	39
			Asn			TAC Tyr									3:	37
25						TGT Cys 115									30	35

1	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr 130	Thr	Leu	ACA Thr	Val	TCC Ser 135	TCA Ser	GCC Ala	Lys	ACG Thr	ACA Thr 140	CCC Pro	433
	CCA Pro	TCT Ser	GTC Val	TAT Tyr 145	CCA Pro	CTG Leu	GCC Ala	CCT Pro	GGA Gly 150	TCT Ser	GCT Ala	GCC Ala	CAA Gln	ACT Thr 155	AAC Asn	TCC Ser	481
5	ATG Met	GTG Val	ACC Thr 160	CTG Leu	GGA Gly	TGC Cys	CTG Leu	GTC Val 165	AAG Lys	GGC Gly	TAT Tyr	TTC Phe	CCT Pro 170	GAG Glu	CCA Pro	GTG Val	529
	ACA Thr	GTG Val 175	ACC Thr	TGG Trp	AAC Asn	TCT Ser	GGA Gly 180	TCC Ser	CTG Leu	TCC Ser	AGC Ser	GGT Gly 185	GTG Val	CAC His	ACC Thr	TTC Phe	577
10	CCA Pro 190	GCT Ala	GTC Val	CTG Leu	CAG Gln	TCT Ser 195	GAC Asp	CTC Leu	TAC Tyr	ACT Thr	CTG Leu 200	AGC Ser	AGC Ser	TCA Ser	GTG Val	ACT Thr 205	625
٠	GTG Val	CCC Pro	TCC Ser	AGC Ser	ACC Thr 210	TGG Trp	CCC Pro	AGC Ser	GAG Glu	ACC Thr 215	GTC Val	ACC Thr	СУа	AAC Asn	GTT Val 220	GCC Ala	673
15	CAC His	CCG Pro	GCC Ala	AGC Ser 225	AGC Ser	ACC Thr	AAG Lys	GTG Val	GAC Asp 230	AAG Lys	AAA Lys	ATT Ile	GTG Val	CCC Pro 235	AGG Arg	GAT Asp	721
-)	TGT Cys	GGT Gly	TGT Cys 240	FÅ3	CCT Pro	TGC Cys	ATA Ile	TGT Cys 245	ACA Thr	GTC Val	CCA Pro	GAA Glu	GTA Val 250	TCA Ser	TCT Ser	GTC Val	769
	TTC Phe	ATC Ile 255	TTC Phe	CCC Pro	CCA Pro	AAG Lys	CCC Pro 260	AAG. Lys	GAT Asp	GTG Val	CTC Leu	ACC Thr 265	ATT Ile	ACT Thr	CTG Leu	ACT Thr	817
20	CCT Pro 270	AAG Lys	GTC Val	ACG Thr	TGT Cys	GTT Val 275	GTG Val	GTA Val	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	AGC Ser 280	AAG Lys	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	CCC Pro	GAG Glu 285	865
	GTC Val	CAG Gln	TTC Phe	AGC Ser	TGG Trp 290	TTT Phe	GTA Val	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	GTG Val 295	GAG Glu	GTG Val	CAC His	ACA Thr	GCT Ala 300	CAG Gln	913
25	ACG Thr	CAA Gln	CCC Pro	CGG Arg 305	GAG Glu	GAG Glu	CAG Gln	TTC Phe	AAC Asn 310	AGC Ser	ACT Thr	TTC Phe	CGC Arg	TCA Ser 315	GTC Val	AGT Ser	961

1	GAA Glu	CTT Leu	CCC Pro 320	ATC Ile	ATG Met	CAC His	CAG Gln	GAC Asp 325	TGG Trp	CTC Leu	AAT Asn	GCC	AAG Lys 330	GAG Glu	TTC Phe	AAA Lys	1009
	TGC Cys	AGG Arg 335	GTC Val	AAC Asn	AGT Ser	GCA Ala	GCT Ala 340	TTC Phe	CCT Pro	GCC Ala	CCC Pro	ATC Ile 345	GAG Glu	AAA Lys	ACC Thr	ATC Ile	1057
5	TCC Ser 350	AAA Lys	ACC Thr	AAA Lys	GGC Gly	AGA Arg 355	CCG Pro	TAa YYC	GCT Ala	CCA Pro	CAG Gln 360	GTG Val	TAC Tyr	ACC Thr	ATT Ile	CCA Pro 365	1105
	CCT Pro	CCC Pro	AAG Lys	GAG Glu	CAG Gln 370	ATG Met	GCC Ala	AAG Lys	GAT Asp	ААА Lyв 375	GTC Val	AGT Ser	CTG Leu	AAC Asn	TGC Cys 380	ATG Met	1153
10	ATA Ile	ACA Thr	GAC	TTC Phe 385	Phe	CCT Pro	GAA Glu	GAC Asp	ATT Ile 390	Thr	GTG Val	GAG Glu	TGG Trp	CAG Gln 395	TGG Trp	AAT Asn	1201
	GGG Gly	CAG Gln	CCA Pro 400	Ala	GAG Glu	AAC Asn	TAC Tyr	AAG Lys 405	AAC	ACT Thr	CAG Gln	CCC Pro	ATC Ile 410	Met	GAC Asp	ACA Thr	1249
	GAT Asp	GGC Gly 415	Ser	TAC	TTC	GTC Val	TAC Tyr 420	Ser	AAG Lys	CTC Leu	TAA neA	GTG Val 425	Gln	AAG Lys	AGC Ser	AAC ABn	1297
15	TGG Trp 430	Glu	GCA Ala	GGA Gly	TAA A	ACT Thr 435	Phe	ACC Thr	TGC Cys	TCT Ser	GTG Val 440	Leu	CAT His	GAG Glu	GGC Gly	CTG Leu 445	1345
	CAC	AAC Asr	CAC His	CAT His	ACT Thr 450	Glu	Lys	AGC Ser	Lev	Ser 455	His	TCI Ser	CCI Pro	GGT Gly	Lys 460	1	1391
20	GAT	CCC	GTG	TCCI	TGGA	GC C	CTCI	GGTC	C T	ACAGO	ACTO	TG#	CACC	CTAC	CTCC	ACCCCT	1451
	ccc	TGT	AATA	ATA	AAGCA	cc c	AGC	CTGC	C T	rggac	cc						1489

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 460 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

1 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2: Met Lys Cys Ser Trp Val Ile Phe Phe Leu Met Ala Val Val Thr Gly Val Asn Ser Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn Ile 35 40 45 Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Glu Gln Gly Leu 50 60 Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Asp 65 70 75 80 10 Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr Ser Ser Asn 85 90 95 Thr Ala Tyr Leu Gln Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val 105 Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
115 120 125 15 Gly Thr Thr Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Ser Val Tyr Pro Leu Ala Pro Gly Ser Ala Ala Gln Thr Asn Ser Met Val Thr Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr 20 Trp Asn Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Asp Leu Tyr Thr Leu Ser Ser Ser Val Thr Val Pro Ser

Ser Thr Trp Pro Ser Glu Thr Val Thr Cys Asn Val Ala His Pro Ala

30

25

1	Ser 225	Ser	Thr	Lys	Val	230	Lys	Lys	Ile	Val	Pro 235	Arg	Asp	Cys	Gly	Сув 240
	Lув	Pro	Cys	Ile	Cys 245	Thr	Val	Pro	Glu	Val 250	Ser	Ser	Val	Phe	11e 255	Phe
	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro 260	Lys	Asp	Val	Leu	Thr 265	Ile	Thr	Leu	Thr	Pro 270	Lys	Val
5	Thr	Сув	Val 275	Val	Val	Aap	Ile	Ser 280	Lya	Asp	Asp	Pro	Glu 285	Val	Gln	Phe
	Ser	Trp 290	Phe	Val	Asp	Asp	Val 295	Glu	Val	His	Thr	Ala 300	Gln	Thr	Gln	Pro
	Arg 305	Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Asn 310	Ser	Thr	Phe	Arg	Ser 315	Val	Ser	Glu	Leu	Pro 320
LO	Ile	Met	His	Gln	Asp 325	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Тув 330	Glu	Phe	ГЛа	Cys	Arg 335	Va]
	Asn	Ser	Ala	Ala 340	Phe	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile 345	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser 350	ГЛа	Thr
	Lув	Gly	Arg 355	Pro	Lys	Ala	Pro	Gln 360	Val	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Pro 365	Pro	Pro	Lye
15	Glu	Gln 370		Ala	Lys	Asp	Lys 375	Val	Ser	Leu	Asn	380	Met	Ile	Thr	Ası
	Phe 385		Pro	Glu	Aap	11e 390	Thr	Val	Glu	Trp	Gln 395		Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro 400
	Ala	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Lys 405		Thr	Gln	Pro	Ile 410		Aap	Thr	Asp	Gly 415	Se
20	Tyr	Phe	• Val	Tyr 420		Lya	Leu	Asn	Val 425		. Lys	Ser	Asn	Trp 430		Al
	Gly	Asr	Thr 435		Thr	Сув	Ser	Val 440		His	Glu	Gly	Leu 445		Asn	Hi
	His	Thr 450		Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser 455		Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys 460				

30

	(2)	INF	ORMA	TION	FOR	SEQ	ID	NO: 3	:								
1		(i	(, ()	QUEN A) L B) T C) S D) T	ENGT: YPE: TRAN	H: 9 nuc DEDN	37 b leic ESS:	ase aci dou	pair d	S							
_		(ii) MO	LECU:	LE T	YPE:	pep	tide									
5		(ix		ATUR													
			- ()	A) N. B) L	AME/) OCAT	KEY: ION:	CDS 5	706									
				QUEN													
10		110	1	a vr	a PIC) Ala	a G1:	מץ מ	e Pho	e Gl	y Il.	e Le	u Le	u Le	u Tr	G TTT P Phe 15	49
	CCA	GGT	ATC	AGA	TGT	GAC	ATC	AAG	ATG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCC	ATG	97
		Gly			20					25					30		
	TAT Tyr	GCA Ala	TCG Ser	CTG Leu	GGA Glv	GAG Glu	AGA	GTC Val	ACT	ATC	ACT	TGT	AAG	GCG	AGT	CAG	145
15				23					40					45			
	GAC Asp	ATT Ile	AGA Arg	AAG	TAT	TTA	AAC	TGG	TAC	CAG	CAG	AAA	CCA	TGG	AAA	TCT	193
	•	Ile	50	-10	-1-	200	non	55	ıyı	GIN	GIN	rys	60	Trp	Lys	Ser	
	CCT	AAG Lvs	ACC	CTG	ATC	TAT	TAT	GCA	ACA	AGC	TTG	GCA	GAT	GGG	GTC	CCA	241
20		Lys 65		Deu	116	TYL	70	Ala	Inr	ser	Leu	75	Asp	Gly	Val	Pro	
20	TCA	AGA	TTC	AGT	GGC	AGT	GGA	TCT	GGG	CAA	GAT	TAT	тст	СТА	ACC	ATC	289
	80	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser 85	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gln	Двр 90	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ile 95	203
	AGC	AGC	CTG	GAG	TCT	GAC	GAT	ACA	GCA	ACT	TAT	TAC	TGT	CTA	CAA	CAT	337
	261	Ser	red	GIU	100	Aap	Авр	Thr	Ala	Thr 105	Tyr	Tyr	Сув	Leu	Gln 110	His	-
25	GGT	GAG	AGC	CCG	TAC	ACG	TTC	GGA	GGG	GGG	ACC	AAG	CTG	GAA	ATA	AAC	385
	JIY	Glu	ser	115	ryr	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly 120	Gly	Thr	Lys	Leu	Glu 125	Ile	Asn	

ı	AGG Arg	GCT Ala	GAT Asp 130	GCT Ala	GCA Ala	CCA Pro	ACT Thr	GTA Val 135	TCC Ser	ATC Ile	TTC Phe	CCA Pro	CCA Pro 140	TCC Ser	AGT Ser	GAG Glu	43	3
	CAG Gln	TTA Leu 145	ACA Thr	TCT Ser	GGA Gly	GGT Gly	GCC Ala 150	TCA Ser	GTC Val	GTG Val	TGC Cys	TTC Phe 155	TTG Leu	AAC Asn	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	48	11
5		CCC Pro	AAA AAA	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	AAT Asn 165	GTC Val	AAG Lys	TGG Trp	AAG Lys	ATT 11e 170	GAT Asp	GGC Gly	AGT Ser	GAA Glu	CGA Arg 175	52	!9
	CAA Gln	TAA neA	GGC Gly	GTC Val	CTG Leu 180	AAC Asn	AGT Ser	TGG Trp	ACT Thr	GAT Asp 185	CAG Gln) Aab	AGC Ser	AAA Lys	190 Asp GAC	AGC Ser	57	17
10	ACC Thr	TAC	AGC Ser	ATG Met 195	Ser	AGC Ser	ACC Thr	CTC Leu	ACG Thr 200	TTG Leu	ACC Thr	AAG Lys	Asp	GAG Glu 205	Tyr	GAA Glu	62	25
	C GA A rg	CAT His	AAC Asn 210	Ser	TAT Tyr	ACC	ТСТ Сув	GAG Glu 215	Ala	ACT Thr	CAC His	AAG Lys	ACA Thr 220	Ser	ACT Thr	TCA Ser	6	73
	CCC	AAT ABr	ı Val	AAG Lys	AGC Ser	TTC Phe	AAC Asn 230	Lys	TAA Asn	GAG Glu	TGT Cys	TAG	AĠAC	AAA	GGTC	CTGAGA	7:	26
15	CGC	CAC	CACC	AGCI	rccc	AG C	TCCA	TCCT	'A TC	TTCC	CTTC	TAA	GGTC	TTG	GAGG	CTTCCC	7	86
	CAC	CAAGO	GAC	CTAC	CACI	GT I	CCGG	TGCI	C CA	AACC	TCCI	ccc	CACC	TCC	TTCT	CCTCCT	8	46
	cci	ccc:	TTC	CTT	GCTI	TT F	ATCAT	GCTA	LA TA	TTTG	CAG	AAA A	TATI	CAA	TAAA	GTGAGT	9	06
	CT	TGC	ACTT	GAAJ	AAAA	AAA A	LAAA	AAA A	A A								9	37

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 234 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein 25

30

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

- l Met Arg Ala Pro Ala Gln Phe Phe Gly Ile Leu Leu Leu Trp Phe Pro 1 5 15
 - Gly Ile Arg Cys Asp Ile Lys Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Met Tyr
 20 25 30
- Ala Ser Leu Gly Glu Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Asp
 5 35 40 45
 - Ile Arg Lys Tyr Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Trp Lys Ser Pro
 50 60
 - Lys Thr Leu Ile Tyr Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Ala Asp Gly Val Pro Ser 65 70 75 80
- Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Gln Asp Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser 10 85 90 95
 - Ser Leu Glu Ser Asp Asp Thr Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln His Gly
 - Glu Ser Pro Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Asn Arg
- Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu Gln
 15 130 135 140
 - Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr 145 150 155 160
 - Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp Lys Ile Asp Gly Ser Glu Arg Gln 165 170 175
- Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr 20 180 185 190
 - Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Lys Asp Glu Tyr Glu Arg
 - His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr His Lys Thr Ser Thr Ser Pro 210 215 220
- Asn Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Lys Asn Glu Cys 25 225 230

30

```
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:
          (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
1
               (A) LENGTH: 5 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: double
               (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
         (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 5
         (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:
          Asp Asp Tyr Met His
10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:
          (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
                (B) TYPE: amino acid
                (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
                (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
         (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
15
         (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:
          Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Lys Pro Lys Phe Gln
          Gly
20
  (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:
           (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
                (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
                (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
25
          (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
```

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:
- l Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:
- 5 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid

 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8: 10 Lys Ala Ser Gln Asp Ile Arg Lys Tyr Leu Asn
 - (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:
- 15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid

 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- 20 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9: Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Ala Asp

30

(2) INFORMATION	FOR	SEQ	ΙĐ	NO: 10	:
-----------------	-----	-----	----	--------	---

ı (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 9 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: double

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

5

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

Leu Gln His Gly Glu Ser Pro Tyr Thr

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 117 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

15

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val Gln Pro Gly Arg 1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr 20 25 30

20 Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile

Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe 50 60

Gln Gly Arg Phe Ser Ile Ser Ala Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn Thr Ala Phe 65 70 75 80

25

30

Leu Gln Met Asp Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys 85 90 95 1 Ala Arg Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Pro Val Thr Val Ser Ser 115

5

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 108 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- 10
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly

15 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Asp Ile Arg Lys Tyr

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Trp Lys Ala Pro Lys Thr Leu Ile

Tyr Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Ala Asp Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro 65 70 75 80 20

Glu Asp Ile Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln His Gly Glu Ser Pro Tyr

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Thr Arg

25

30

(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEQ	ID	NO:13:

1 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 117 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

5

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val Gln Pro Gly Arg

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr 20 25 30

10 Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile 35 40 45

Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe 50 60

Gln Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Phe

15 Leu Gln Met Asp Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys 85 90 95

Ala Arg Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Pro 100 105 110

Val Thr Val Ser Ser 115

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 108 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- 25 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

ı

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Asp Ile Arg Lys Tyr 5

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile

Tyr Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Ala Asp Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly 50

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro 10

Glu Asp Ile Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln His Gly Glu Ser Pro Tyr

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Thr Arg

15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7073 base pairs

 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- 20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 61..717
 - (ix) FEATURE:

 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 1111..1146

30

25

(ix) FEATURE:

1		(,				EY:		15	94								
		(ix)	(A		WE\k	KEY:		220	12								
5		(xi)	SEÇ	UENC	E DE	ESCRI	PTIC	n: s	EQ I	D NC	:15:						
	GAAT	TCGC	CT C	CACC	ATGO	ra as	GGAG	CTG	GTC	TTTC	TCT	TCTI	CTTG	TC P	GTAA	CTACA	60
						GTT Val											108
10						CTG Leu											156
						ATG Met											204
15	CTC Leu	GAG Glu 50	TGG Trp	ATA Ile	GGT Gly	TTA Leu	ATT Ile 55	GAT Asp	CCT Pro	GAG Glu	AAT Asn	GGT Gly 60	AAC Asn	ACG Thr	ATA Ile	TAT Tyr	252
						GGA Gly 70											300
-						CAG Gln											348
20					Ala	AGA Arg											396
				Pro		ACC Thr			Ser								444
25			Pro			CCC Pro		Ser					Glu				492

30

ı	Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val 145	540
	TCG TGG AAC TCA GGC GCC CTG ACC AGC GGC GTG CAC ACC TTC CCG GCT Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala 165	588
5	GTC CTA CAG TCC TCA GGA CTC TAC TCC CTC AGC AGC GTG GTG ACC GTG Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val 180	636
	CCC TCC AGC AGC TTG GGC ACG AAG ACC TAC ACC TGC AAC GTA GAT CAC Pro Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His 195 200 205	684
10	AAG CCC AGC AAC ACC AAG GTG GAC AAG AGA GTT GGTGAGAGGC CAGCACAGGG Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val 210 215	737
	CAGGGAGGGT GTCTGCTGGA AGCCAGGCTC AGCCCTCCTG CCTGGACGCA CCCCGGCTGT	797
	GCAGCCCCAG CCCAGGGCAG CAAGGCATGC CCCATCTGTC TCCTCACCCG GAGGCCTCTG	857
	ACCACCCCAC TCATGCTCAG GGAGAGGGTC TTCTGGATTT TTCCACCAGG CTCCGGGCAG	917
1 5	CCACAGGCTG GATGCCCCTA CCCCAGGCCC TGCGCATACA GGGGCAGGTG CTGCGCTCAG	977
1)	ACCTGCCAAG AGCCATATCC GGGAGGACCC TGCCCCTGAC CTAAGCCCAC CCCAAAGGCC	1037
	AAACTCTCCA CTCCCTCAGC TCAGACACCT TCTCTCCTCC CAGATTCGAG TAACTCCCAA	1097
	TCTTCTCTCT GCA GAG TCC AAA TAT GGT CCC CCA TGC CCA TGC CCA Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Ser Cys Pro 1 5 10	1146
20	GGTAAGCCAA CCCAGGCCTC GCCCTCCAGC TCAAGGCGGG ACAGGTGCCC TAGAGTAGCC	1206
	TGCATCCAGG GACAGGCCCC AGCCGGGTGC TGACGCATCC ACCTCCATCT CTTCCTCAGC	1266
	A CCT GAG TTC CTG GGG GGA CCA TCA GTC TTC CTG TTC CCC CCA AAA Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys 1 5 10 15	1312
25	CCC AAG GAC ACT CTC ATG ATC TCC CGG ACC CCT GAG GTC ACG TGC GTG Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val 20 25 30	1360

1											GTC Val						1408
											ACA Thr						1456
5											GTC Val						1504
											TGC Cys 90						1552
10											TCC Ser						1594
	GGT	GGGA	ccc i	ACGG	GGTG	CG A	GGC	CACA	T GG	ACAG	AGGT	CAG	CTCG	GCC	CACC	CTCTGC	1654
	CCT	GGGA	GTG :	ACCG	CTGT	GC C	AACC'	rctg	T CC	CTAC.					g Gl	G CCA u Pro 5	1709
15					Leu						GAG Glu				Asn		1757
				Thr					Gly		TAC Tyr			Asp			1805
20	Val		Trp					Gln			AAC Asn		Tyr				1853
		Pro					Asp					Leu				CTA Leu 70	1901
25	Thr					Arg					Asn					Ser	1949

1	Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser 90 95 100	199
	CTG TCT CTG GGT AAA TGAGTGCCAG GGCCGGCAAG CCCCCGCTCC CCGGGCTCTC Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys 105	2052
5	GGGGTCGCGC GAGGATGCTT GGCACGTACC CCGTCTACAT ACTTCCCAGG CACCCAGCAT	2112
)	GGAAATAAAG CACCCACCAC TGCCCTGGGC CCCTGTGAGA CTGTGATGGT TCTTTCCACG	2172
	GGTCAGGCCG AGTCTGAGGC CTGAGTGACA TGAGGGAGGC AGAGCGGGTC CCACTGTCCC	2232
	CACACTGGCC CAGGCTGTGC AGGTGTGCCT GGGCCACCTA GGGTGGGGCT CAGCCAGGGG	2292
	CTGCCCTCGG CAGGGTGGGG GATTTGCCAG CGTGGCCCTC CCTCCAGCAG CAGGACTCTA	2352
10	GAGGATCATA ATCAGCCATA CCACATTTGT AGAGGTTTTA CTTGCTTTAA AAAACCTCCC	2412
	ACACCTCCCC CTGAACCTGA AACATAAAAT GAATGCAATT GTTGTTGTTA ACTTGTTTAT	2472
•	TGCAGCTTAT AATGGTTACA AATAAAGCAA TAGCATCACA AATTTCACAA ATAAAGCATT	2532
	TTTTTCACTG CATTCTAGTT GTGGTTTGTC CAAACTCATC AATGTATCTT ATCATGTCTG	2592
15	GATCCTCTAC GCCGGACGCA TCGTGGCCGG CATCACCGGC GCCACAGGTG CGGTTGCTGG	2652
	CGCCTATATC GCCGACATCA CCGATGGGGA AGATCGGGCT CGCCACTTCG GGCTCATGAG	2712
	CGCTTGTTTC GGCGTGGGTA TGGTGGCAGG CCCGTGGCCG GGGGACTGTT GGGCGCCATC	2772
	TCCTTGCATG CACCATTCCT TGCGGCGGCG GTGCTCAACG GCCTCAACCT ACTACTGGGC	2832
	TGCTTCCTAA TGCAGGAGTC GCATAAGGGA GAGCGTCGAC CTCGGGCCGC GTTGCTGGCG	2892
20	TTTTTCCATA GGCTCCGCCC CCCTGACGAG CATCACAAAA ATCGACGCTC AAGTCAGAGG	2952
	TGGCGAAACC CGACAGGACT ATAAAGATAC CAGGCGTTTC CCCCTGGAAG CTCCCTCGTG	3012
	CGCTCTCCTG TTCCGACCCT GCCGCTTACC GGATACCTGT CCGCCTTTCT CCCTTCGGGA	3072
	AGCGTGGCGC TTTCTCAATG CTCACGCTGT AGGTATCTCA GTTCGGTGTA GGTCGTTCGC	3132
25	TCCAAGCTGG GCTGTGTGCA CGAACCCCCC GTTCAGCCCG ACCGCTGCGC CTTATCCGGT	3192
_	AACTATCGTC TTGAGTCCAA CCCGGTAAGA CACGACTTAT CGCCACTGGC AGCAGCCACT	3252

-78-

	GGTAACAGGA	TTAGCAGAGC	GAGGTATGTA	GGCGGTGCTA	CAGAGTTCTT	GAAGTGGTGG	3312
1	CCTAACTACG	GCTACACTAG	AAGGACAGTA	TTTGGTATCT	GCGCTCTGCT	GAAGCCAGTT	3372
	ACCTTCGGAA	AAAGAGTTGG	TAGCTCTTGA	TCCGGCAAAC	AAACCACCGC	TGGTAGCGGT	3432
	GGTTTTTTTG	TTTGCAAGCA	GCAGATTACG	CGCAGAAAAA	AAGGATCTCA	AGAAGATCCT	3492
_	TTGATCTTTT	CTACGGGGTC	TGACGCTCAG	TGGAACGAAA	ACTCACGTTA	AGGGATTTTG	3552
5	GTCATGAGAT	TATCAAAAAG	GATCTTCACC	TAGATCCTTT	ТАААТТАААА	ATGAAGTTTT	3612
	AAATCAATCT	AAAGTATATA	TGAGTAAACT	TGGTCTGACA	GTTACCAATG	CTTAATCAGT	3672
	GAGGCACCTA	TCTCAGCGAT	CTGTCTATTT	CGTTCATCCA	TAGTTGCCTG	ACTCCCCGTC	3732
	GTGTAGATAA	CTACGATACG	GGAGGGCTTA	CCATCTGGCC	CCAGTGCTGC	AATGATACCG	3792
10	CGAGACCCAC	GCTCACCGGC	TCCAGATTTA	TCAGCAATAA	ACCAGCCAGC	CGGAAGGGCC	3852
	GAGCGCAGAA	GTGGTCCTGC	AACTTTATCC	GCCTCCATCC	AGTCTATTAA	TTGTTGCCGG	3912
	GAAGCTAGAG	TAAGTAGTTC	GCCAGTTAAT	AGTTTGCGCA	ACGTTGTTGC	CATTGCTACA	3972
	GGCATCGTGG	TGTCACGCTC	GTCGTTTGGT	ATGGCATCAT	TCAGCTCCGG	TTCCCAACGA	4032
	TCAAGGCGAG	TTACATGATC	CCCCATGTTG	TGCAAAAAAG	CGGTTAGCTC	CTTCGGTCCT	4092
15	CCGATCGTTG	TCAGAAGTAA	GTTGGCCGCA	GTGTTATCAC	TCATGGTTAT	GGCAGCACTG	4152
	CATAATTCTC	TTACTGTCAT	GCCATCCGTA	AGATGCTTTT	CTGTGACTGG	TGAGTACTCA	4212
	ACCAAGTCAT	TCTGAGAATA	GTGTATGCGG	CGACCGAGTT	GCTCTTGCCC	GGCGTCAACA	4272
	CGGGATAATA	CCGCGCCACA	TAGCAGAACT	TTAAAAGTGC	TCATCATTGG	AAAACGTTCT	4332
20	TCGGGGCGAA	AACTCTCAAG	GATCTTACCG	CTGTTGAGAT	CCAGTTCGAT	GTAACCCACT	4392
	CGTGCACCCA	ACTGATCTTC	AGCATCTTTT	ACTTTCACCA	GCGTTTCTGG	GTGAGCAAAA	4452
	ACAGGAAGGC	AAAATGCCGC	AAAAAAGGGA	ATAAGGGCGA	CACGGAAATG	TTGAATACTC	4512
						CATGAGCGGA	4572
25	TACATATTTG	AATGTATTTA	GAAAAATAAA	CAAATAGGGG	TTCCGCGCAC	ATTTCCCCGA	463
رے	3330maaa3		20222002		CROWNBOOTS	TANANTACC	4691

30

-79-

	CGTATCACGA	GGCCCTGATG	GCTCTTTGCG	GCACCCATCG	TTCGTAATGT	TCCGTGGCAC	4752
1	CGACGACAAC	CCTCAAGAGA	AAATGTAATC	ACACTGGCTC	ACCTTCGGGT	GGGCCTTTCT	4812
	GCGTTTATAA	GGAGACACTT	TATGTTTAAG	AAGGTTGGTA	AATTCCTTGC	GGCTTTGGCA	4872
	GCCAAGCTAG	AGATCTCTAG	CTTCGTGTCA	AGGACGGTGA	CTGCAGTGAA	TAATAAAATG	4932
5	TGTGTTTGTC	CGAAATACGC	GTTTTGAGAT	TTCTGTCGCC	GACTAAATTC	ATGTCGCGCG	4992
	ATAGTGGTGT	TTATCGCCGA	TAGAGATGGC	GATATTGGAA	AAATCGATAT	TTGAAAATAT	5052
				TCTGTGTAAC			5112
				CGATAGCGCT			5172
	GCGATAGACG	ACTTTGGTGA	CTTGGGCGAT	TCTGTGTGTC	GCAAATATCG	CAGTTTCGAT	5232
10	ATAGGTGACA	GACGATATGA	GGCTATATCG	CCGATAGAGG	CGACATCAAG	CTGGCACATG	5292
	GCCAATGCAT	ATCGATCTAT	ACATTGAATC	AATATTGGCC	ATTAGCCATA	TTATTCATTG	5352
				GGCCATTGCA			5412
	ATATGTACAT	TTATATTGGC	TCATGTCCAA	CATTACCGCC	ATGTTGACAT	TGATTATTGA	5472
15				CATTAGTTCA			5532
				CTGGCTGACC			5592
				TAACGCCAAT			5652
				ACTTGGCAGT			5712
				GTAAATGGCC			5772
20		•		AGTACATCTA			5832
				ATGGGCGTGG			5892
				ATGGGAGTTT			5952
				CCCCATTGAC			6012
25				GTTTAGTGAA			6072
	GCCATCCACG	CTGTTTTGAC	CTCCATAGAA	GACACCGGGA	CCGATCCAGC	CTCCGCGGGC	6132

PCT/US96/09287 WO 96/40921

-80-

	GGGAACGGTG	CATTGGAACG	CGGATTCCCC	GTGCCAAGAG	TGACGTAAGT	ACCGCCTATA	6192
1	GAGTCTATAG	GCCCACCCC	TTGGCTTCTT	ATGCATGCTA	TACTGTTTTT	GGCTTGGGGT	6252
	CTATACACCC	CCGCTTCCTC	ATGTTATAGG	TGATGGTATA	GCTTAGCCTA	TAGGTGTGGG	6312
	TTATTGACCA	TTATTGACCA	CTCCCCTATT	GGTGACGATA	CTTTCCATTA	CTAATCCATA	6372
_	ACATGGCTCT	TTGCCACAAC	TCTCTTTATT	GGCTATATGC	CAATACACTG	TCCTTCAGAG	6432
5	ACTGACACGG	ACTCTGTATT	TTTACAGGAT	GGGGTCTCAT	TTATTATTTA	CAAATTCACA	6492
	TATACAACAC	CACCGTCCCC	AGTGCCCGCA	GTTTTTATTA	AACATAACGT	GGGATCTCCA	6552
	CGCGAATCTC	GGGTACGTGT	TCCGGACATG	GGCTCTTCTC	CGGTAGCGGC	GGAGCTTCTA	6612
	CATCCGAGCC	CTGCTCCCAT	CCCTCCAGCG	ACTCATGGTC	GCTCGGCAGC	TCCTTGCTCC	6672
LO	TAACAGTGGA	GGCCAGACTT	AGGCACAGCA	CGATGCCCAC	CACCACCAGT	GTGCCGCACA	6732
	AGGCCGTGGC	GGTAGGGTAT	GTGTCTGAAA	ATGAGCTCGG	GGAGCGGGCT	TGCACCGCTG	6792
	ACGCATTTGG	AAGACTTAAG	GCAGCGGCAG	AAGAAGATGC	AGGCAGCTGA	GTTGTTGTGT	6852
	TCTGATAAGA	GTCAGAGGTA	ACTCCCGTTG	CGGTGCTGTT	AACGGTGGAG	GGCAGTGTAG	6912
. –	TCTGAGCAGT	ACTCGTTGCT	GCCGCGCGCG	CCACCAGACA	TAATAGCTGA	CAGACTAACA	6972
15	GACTGTTCCT	TTCCATGGGT	CTTTTCTGCA	GTCACCGTCC	TTGACACGAA	GCTTGGGCTG	7032
	CAGGTCGATC	GACTCTAGAG	GATCGATCCC	CGGGCGAGCT	c		7073

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 219 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear 20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

25

30

(xi)	SEQUENCE	DESCRIPTION:	SEQ	ID	NO:16:
------	----------	--------------	-----	----	--------

1 Gly Val His Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val
1 5 10 15

Gln Pro Gly Arg Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cyc Lyc Nie Ser Gly Ri

Gln Pro Gly Arg Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn 20 25 30

Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly

5 40 45

Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr
50 55 60

Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Arg Phe Ile Ile Ser Ala Asp Asn Ser Lys 65 70 75 80

Asn Thr Leu Phe Leu Gln Met Asp Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala

10 85 90 95

Val Tyr Phe Cys Ala Arg Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly 100 105 110

Gln Gly Thr Pro Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser 115 120 125

Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala 15 130 135 140

Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val 145 150 155 160

Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala 165 170 175

Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val 180 185 190

Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His 195 200 205

Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val 210 215

25

30

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:
- l (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17: Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Ser Cys Pro

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

10

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 109 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid

 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18: 15

Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro

Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val

Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val 20

Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln 50 60

Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Met His Gln 65 70 75 80

Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly 85 90 95 25

30

Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys 1

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 107 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:
- Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu 10
 - Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe
 - Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu
- Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe 15
 - Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly
 - Asn Val Phe Ser Val Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr
- Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys 20 100
 - (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 7864 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: double 25
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

l (ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 9..711

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

5	AATTCACCAT	GGGTGTGCCA	ACTCAGGTAT	TAGGATTACT	GCTGCTGTGG	CTTACAGATG	60
	CAAGATGTGA	TATCCAAATG	ACACAATCTC	CTTCTTCTCT	AAGTGCTTCT	GTCGGAGATA	120
	GAGTAACAAT	TACATGTAAG	GCGAGTCAGG	ACATTAGAAA	GTATTTAAAC	TGGTATCAGC	180
	AAAAACCTGG	GAAGGCTCCT	AAGCTACTGA	TTTATTATGC	AACAAGTTTG	GCAGATGGAG	240
	TACCTTCTAG	ATTTTCTGGT	TCTGGCTCTG	GAACAGACTA	CACATTCACA	ATTTCTTCTC	300
10	TCCAACCTGA	GGACATTGCT	ACATACTACT	GCCTACAACA	TGGTGAGAGT	CCGTATACAT	360
	TTGGACAAGG	AACAAAACTA	GAGATCACAA	GAACTGTTGC	GCCCCCTCT	GTCTTCATCT	420
	TCCCGCCATC	TGATGAGCAG	TTGAAATCTG	GAACTGCCTC	TGTTGTGTGC	CTGCTGAATA	480
	ACTTCTATCC	CAGAGAGGCC	AAAGTACAGT	GGAAGGTGGA	TAACGCCCTC	CAATCGGGTA	540
15	ACTCCCAGGA	GAGTGTCACA	GAGCAGGACA	GCAAGGACAG	CACCTACAGC	CTCAGCAGCA	600
	CCCTGACGCT	GAGCAAAGCA	GACTACGAGA	AACACAAAGT	CTACGCCTGC	GAAGTCACCC	660
	ATCAGGGCCI	GAGCTCGCCC	GTCACAAAGA	GCTTCAACAG	GGGAGAGTGT	TAGAGGGAGA	720
	AGTGCCCCC	CCTGCTCCTC	AGTTCCAGCO	TGGGGATCAT	AATCAGCCAT	ACCACATTTG	780
	TAGAGGTTT	r ACTTGCTTTA	AAAAACCTC	CACACCTCC	CCTGAACCTG	AAACATAAAA	840
20	TGAATGCAA	r TGTTGTTGT	AACTTGTTT	TTGCAGCTT	A TAATGGTTAC	AAATAAAGCA	900
	ATAGCATCA	C AAATTTCACA	AATAAAGCA	TTTTTTCAC	r GCATTCTAGI	TGTGGTTTGT	960
	CCAAACTCA	r caatgtatc	TATCATGTC	GGATCCTCT	A CGCCGGACGC	ATCGTGGCCG	1020
	GCATCACCG	G CGCCACAGG	r GCGGTTGCT	G GCGCCTATA	r cgccgacato	ACCGATGGGG	1080
25	AAGATCGGG	C TCGCCACTT	C GGGCTCATG	A GCGCTTGTT	r cgccgrggg:	PATGGTGGCAG	1140

30

-85-

	GCCCGTGGCC	GGGGGACTGT	TGGGCGCCAT	CTCCTTGCAT	GCACCATTCC	TTGCGGCGGC	1200
1	GGTGCTCAAC	GGCCTCAACC	TACTACTGGG	CTGCTTCCTA	ATGCAGGAGT	CGCATAAGGG	1260
	AGAGCGTCGA	CCTCGGGCCG	CGTTGCTGGC	GTTTTTCCAT	AGGCTCCGCC	CCCCTGACGA	1320
	GCATCACAAA	AATCGACGCT	CAAGTCAGAG	GTGGCGAAAC	CCGACAGGAC	TATAAAGATA	1380
5	CCAGGCGTTT	CCCCTGGAA	GCTCCCTCGT	GCGCTCTCCT	GTTCCGACCC	TGCCGCTTAC	1440
,	CGGATACCTG	TCCGCCTTTC	TCCCTTCGGG	AAGCGTGGCG	CTTTCTCAAT	GCTCACGCTG	1500
	TAGGTATCTC	AGTTCGGTGT	AGGTCGTTCG	CTCCAAGCTG	GGCTGTGTGC	ACGAACCCCC	1560
	CGTTCAGCCC	GACCGCTGCG	CCTTATCCGG	TAACTATCGT	CTTGAGTCCA	ACCCGGTAAG	1620
	ACACGACTTA	TCGCCACTGG	CAGCAGCCAC	TGGTAACAGG	ATTAGCAGAG	CGAGGTATGT	1680
10	AGGCGGTGCT	ACAGAGTTCT	TGAAGTGGTG	GCCTAACTAC	GGCTACACTA	GAAGGACAGT	1740
	ATTTGGTATC	TGCGCTCTGC	TGAAGCCAGT	TACCTTCGGA	AAAAGAGTTG	GTAGCTCTTG	1800
	ATCCGGCAAA	CAAACCACCG	CTGGTAGCGG	TGGTTTTTTT	GTTTGCAAGC	AGCAGATTAC	1860
	GCGCAGAAAA	AAAGGATCTC	AAGAAGATCC	TTTGATCTTT	TCTACGGGGT	CTGACGCTCA	1920
15	GTGGAACGAA	AACTCACGTT	AAGGGATTTT	GGTCATGAGA	ТТАТСААААА	GGATCTTCAC	1980
-,	CTAGATCCTT	TTAAATTAAA	AATGAAGTTT	TAAATCAATC	TAAAGTATAT	ATGAGTAAAC	2040
	TTGGTCTGAC	AGTTACCAAT	GCTTAATCAG	TGAGGCACCT	ATCTCAGCGA	TCTGTCTATT	2100
	TCGTTCATCC	ATAGTTGCCT	GACTCCCCGT	CGTGTAGATA	ACTACGATAC	GGGAGGCTT	2160
	ACCATCTGGC	CCCAGTGCTG	CAATGATACC	GCGAGACCCA	CGCTCACCGG	CTCCAGATTT	2220
20					AGTGGTCCTG		2280
					GTAAGTAGTT		2340
					GTGTCACGCT		2400
					GTTACATGAT		2460
25					GTCAGAAGTA		2520
-	AGTGTTATCA	CTCATGGTTA	TGGCAGCACT	GCATAATTCT	CTTACTCTCA	TGCCATCCCT	2580

30

	AAGATGCTTT	TCTGTGACTG	GTGAGTACTC	AACCAAGTCA	TTCTGAGAAT	AGTGTATGCG	2640
1	GCGACCGAGT	TGCTCTTGCC	CGGCGTCAAC	ACGGGATAAT	ACCGCGCCAC	ATAGCAGAAC	2700
	TTTAAAAGTG	CTCATCATTG	GAAAACGTTC	TTCGGGGCGA	AAACTCTCAA	GGATCTTACC	2760
	GCTGTTGAGA	TCCAGTTCGA	TGTAACCCAC	TCGTGCACCC	AACTGATCTT	CAGCATCTTT	2820
_	TACTTTCACC	AGCGTTTCTG	GGTGAGCAAA	AACAGGAAGG	CAAAATGCCG	CAAAAAAGGG	2880
5	AATAAGGGCG	ACACGGAAAT	GTTGAATACT	CATACTCTTC	CTTTTTCAAT	ATTATTGAAG	2940
	CATTTATCAG	GGTTATTGTC	TCATGAGCGG	ATACATATTT	GAATGTATTT	AGAAAAATAA	3000
	ACAAATAGGG	GTTCCGCGCA	CATTTCCCCG	AAAAGTGCCA	CCTGACGTCT	AAGAAACCAT	3060
	TATTATCATG	ACATTAACCT	ATAAAAATAG	GCGTATCACG	AGGCCCTGAT	GGCTCTTTGC	3120
LO	GGCACCCATC	GTTCGTAATG	TTCCGTGGCA	CCGAGGACAA	CCCTCAAGAG	AAAATGTAAT	3180
	CACACTGGCT	CACCTTCGGG	TGGGCCTTTC	TGCGTTTATA	AGGAGACACT	TTATGTTTAA	3240
	GAAGGTTGGT	AAATTCCTTG	CGGCTTTGGC	AGCCAAGCTA	GAGATCCGGC	TGTGGAATGT	3300
	GTGTCAGTTA	GGGTGTGGAA	AGTCCCCAGG	CTCCCCAGCA	GGCAGAAGTA	TGCAAAGCAT	3360
.	GCATCTCAAT	TAGTCAGCAA	CCAGGCTCCC	CAGCAGGCAG	AAGTATGCAA	AGCATGCATC	3420
15	TCAATTAGTC	AGCAACCATA	GTCCCGCCCC	TAACTCCGCC	CATCCCGCCC	CTAACTCCGC	3480
	CCAGTTCCGC	CCATTCTCCG	CCCCATGGCT	GACTAATTTT	TTTTATTTAT	GCAGAGGCCG	3540
	AGGCCGCCTC	GGCCTCTGAG	CTATTCCAGA	AGTAGTGAGG	AGGCTTTTTT	GGAGGCCTAG	3600
	GCTTTTGCAA	AAAGCTAGCT	TGGGGCCACC	GCTCAGAGCA	CCTTCCACCA	TGGCCACCTC	3660
20	AGCAAGTTCC	CACTTGAACA	AAAACATCAA	GCAAATGTAC	TTGTGCCTGC	CCCAGGGTGA	3720
	GAAAGTCCAA	GCCATGTATA	TCTGGGTTGA	TGGTACTGGA	GAAGGACTGC	GCTGCAAAAC	3780
	CCGCACCCTG	GACTGTGAGO	CCAAGTGTGT	AGAAGAGTTA	CCTGAGTGGA	ATTTTGATGG	3840
	CTCTAGTACC	TTTCAGTCTG	AGGGCTCCAP	CAGTGACATG	TATCTCAGCC	CTGTTGCCAT	3900
25						TTTTCAAGTA	3960
	CAACCGGAAG	CCTGCAGAGA	CCAATTTAAC	GCACTCGTGT	AAACGGATAA	TGGACATGGT	4020

	GAGCAACCAG	CACCCCTGGT	TTGGAATGGA	ACAGGAGTAT	ACTCTGATGG	GAACAGATGG	4080
1	GCACCCTTTT	GGTTGGCCTT	CCAATGGCTT	TCCTGGGCCC	CAAGGTCCGT	ATTACTGTGG	4140
	TGTGGGCGCA	GACAAAGCCT	ATGGCAGGGA	TATCGTGGAG	GCTCACTACC	GCGCCTGCTT	4200
		GTCAAGATTA					4260
5		CCCTGTGAAG					4320
-		GTATGTGAAG					4380
•		AATGGTGCAG					4440
		AAGCACATCG					4500
		TACGATCCCA					4560
10		AACATCAACG					4620
		ACTGTCGGCC					4680
		CCCTTTGCAG					4740
		CCCTTCCAAT				,	4800
15		CACCCCCCC					4860
		ACAAACTACC					4920
		GTGTTAAACT					4980
		AATGGGAGCA					5040
00		CATCTAGTGA					5100
20		GAAAGGTAGA					5160
		TGTTTAGTAA					5220
		TGCTATACAA					5280
		ATAATCATAA					5340
25		ACTATGCTCA					5400
	nninnoonAT	ATTTGATGTA	TAGTGCCTAG	ACTAGAGATC	ATAATCAGCC	ATACCACATT	5460

	TGTAGAGGTT	TTACTTCCTT	TAAAAAACCT	CCCACACCTC	CCCCTGAACC	TGAAACATAA	5520
1	AATGAATGCA	ATTGTTGTTG	TTAACTTGTT	TATTGCAGCT	TATAATGGTT	ACAAATAAAG	5580
	CAATAGCATC	ACAAATTTCA	CAAATAAAGC	ATTTTTTCA	CTGCATTCTA	GTTGTGGTTT	5640
	GTCCAAACTC	ATCAATGTAT	CTTATCATGT	CTGGATCTCT	AGCTTCGTGT	CAAGGACGGT	5700
5	GACTGCAGTG	AAAATAATAA	TGTGTGTTTG	TCCGAAATAC	GCGTTTTGAG	ATTTCTGTCG	5760
כ	CCTACTAAAT	TCATGTCGCG	CGATAGTGGT	GTTTATCGCC	GATAGAGATG	GCGATATTGG	5820
	AAAAATCGAT	ATTTGAAAAT	ATGGCATATT	GAAAATGTCG	CCGATGTGAG	TTTCTGTGTA	5880
	ACTGATATCG	CCATTTTTCC	AAAAGTGATT	TTTGGGCATA	CGCGATATCT	GGCGATAGCG	5940
	CTTATATCGT	TTACGGGGGA	TGGCGATAGA	CGACTTTGGT	GACTTGGGCG	ATTCTGTGTG	6000
10	TCGCAAATAT	CGCAGTTTCG	ATATAGGTGA	CAGACGATAT	GAGGCTATAT	CGCCGATAGA	6060
	GGCGACATCA	AGCTGGCACA	TGGCCAATGC	ATATCGATCT	ATACATTGAA	TCAATATTGG	6120
	CCATTAGCCA	TATTATTCAT	TGGTTATATA	GCATAAATCA	ATATTGGCTA	TTGGCCATTG	6180
	CATACGTTGT	ATCCATATCA	TAATATGTAC	ATTTATATTG	GCTCATGTCC	AACATTACCG	6240
15	CCATGTTGAC	ATTGATTATT	GACTAGTTAT	TAATAGTAAT	CAATTACGGG	GTCATTAGTT	·6300
10	CATAGCCCAT	ATATGGAGTT	CCGCGTTACA	TAACTTACGG	TAAATGGCCC	GCCTGGCTGA	6360
	CCGCCCAACG	ACCCCCCCCC	ATTGACGTCA	ATAATGACGT	ATGTTCCCAT	AGTAACGCCA	6420
	ATAGGGACTT	TCCATTGACG	TCAATGGGTG	GAGTATTTAC	GGTAAACTGC	CCACTTGGCA	6480
	GTACATCAAG	TGTATCATAT	GCCAAGTACG	CCCCCTATTG	ACGTCAATGA	CGGTAAATGG	6540
20	CCCGCCTGGC	ATTATGCCCA	GTACATGACC	TTATGGGACT	TTCCTACTTG	GCAGTACATC	6600
	TACGTATTAG	TCATCGCTAT	TACCATGGTG	ATGCGGTTTT	GGCAGTACAT	CAATGGGCGT	6660
	GGATAGCGGT	TTGACTCACG	GGGATTTCCA	AGTCTCCACC	CCATTGACGT	CAATGGGAGT	6720
	TTGTTTTGGC	ACCAAAATCA	ACGGGACTTT	CCAAAATGTC	GTAACAACTC	CGCCCCATTG	6780
25						TCGTTTAGTG	
~ <i>J</i>	AACCGTCAGA	TCGCCTGGAG	ACGCCATCCA	CGCTGTTTTG	ACCTCCATAG	AAGACACCGG	6900

information on patent family members

Inter onal Application No PC1/US 96/09287

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date		t family aber(s)	Publication date
WO-A-8807543		FI-A-	954347	15-09-95
		GR-A-	88100198	31-01-89
		JP-T-	1503438	22-11-89
		US-A-	5437864	01-08-95
WO-A-9411029	26-05-94	US-A-	5437864	01-08-95
·		AU-A-	5671594	08-06-94
WO-A-9405328	17-03-94	AU-A-	5093593	29-03-94

Form PCT/ISA/210 (patent family annex) (July 1992)

information on patent family members

Inter mal Application No PCI/US 96/09287

	materi on patera rangy men	PC1/U	S 96/09287
Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family . member(s)	Publication date
WO-A-9109968	11-07-91	AT-T- 129017 AT-T- 124459 AU-B- 664801 AU-A- 6461294 AU-B- 646009 AU-A- 6974091 AU-B- 649645 AU-A- 7033091 AU-B- 631481 AU-A- 7048691 BG-B- 60462 CA-A- 2037607 CA-A- 2046904 CA-A- 2050479 DE-D- 69020544 DE-T- 69020544 DE-T- 69022982 DE-T- 69022982 EP-A- 0460167 EP-A- 0460171 EP-A- 0460171 EP-A- 0460171 EP-A- 0620276 EP-A- 0620276 EP-A- 0620276 EP-A- 9109967 GB-A,B 2246781 GB-A,B 2246770 GB-A,B 2268744 GB-A,B 2268745 JP-T- 4506458 JP-T- 5500312	15-10-95 15-07-95 30-11-95 22-12-94 03-02-94 24-07-91 02-06-94 24-07-91 26-11-92 24-07-91 28-04-95 07-09-92 22-06-91 03-08-95 18-01-96 16-11-95 28-03-96 11-12-91
WO-A-8807543	96-10-88	US-A- 5110730 US-A- 5223427 AU-B- 605864 AU-A- 1627488 EP-A- 0309548	05-05-92 29-06-93 24-01-91 02-11-88 05-04-89

Form PCT/ISA/218 (patent family annex) (July 1992)

national application No.

PCT/US 96/09287

Box I	Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)
This Inter	rnational Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
	Claims Nos.: 31-35 because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely: Remark: Although claims 31-35 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.
	Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
	Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box II	Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This Thie	rnational Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows: .
1. 🗌	As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2	As all searchable claims could be searches without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
з. 🔲 į	As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4.	No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is estricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
Remark o	The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest. No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

Inter and Application No PCI/US 96/09287

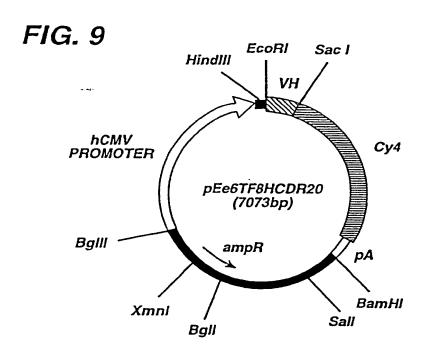
		PC1/03 90/0920/
Category *	ction) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
.асеволу	Claudi of textures, with muchous visit opportunity	
	JOURNAL OF CRYSTAL GROWTH, vol. 122, no. 1-4, August 1992, AMSTERDAM, NL, pages 253-264, XPO02015918 W. RUF ET AL.: "Purification, sequence and crystallization of an anti-tissue factor Fab and its use for the crystallization of tissue factor." see abstract see table 1	1-37
		·
		-

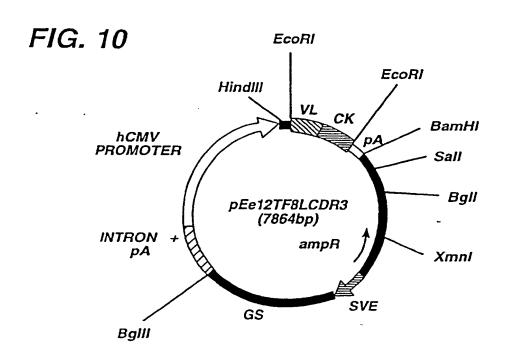
Form PCT/ISA/218 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

Inter 2011 Application No PCT/US 96/09287

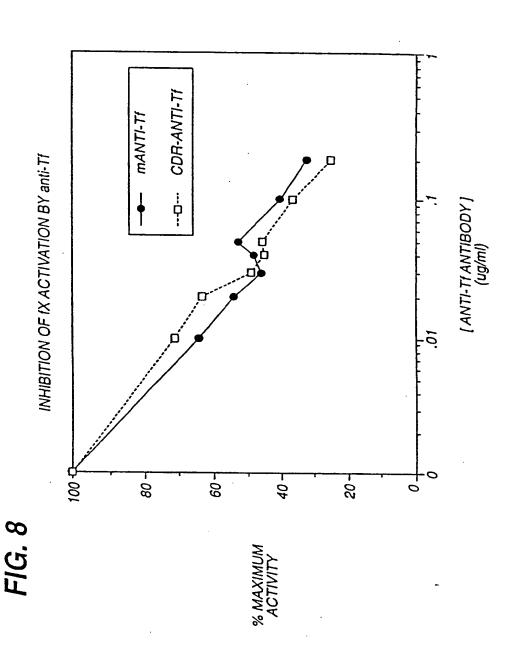
		r	C1/02 96	/ 6928/
IPC 6	IFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER C12N15/13 C07K16/36 C07K16/4 C12N15/85	46 A61K39/39	05 //C1	2N5/10,
According t	to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classs	fication and IPC		
B. FIELDS	S SEARCHED			
Minimum d IPC 6	documentation searched (classification system followed by classification C12N C07K A61K	tion symbols)		
Documenta	tion searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that	such documents are include	d in the fields s	earched
Electronic	data base consulted during the international search (name of data bas	se and, where practical, sear	rch terms used)	
C. DOCUN	MENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT			
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the re	elevant passages		Relevant to claim No.
Y	WO 91 09968 A (CELLTECH LIMITED) 1991 see examples see claims	11 July		1-37
Y	WO 88 07543 A (SCRIPPS CLINIC AND FOUNDATION) 6 October 1988 see claims	D RESEARCH		1-37
A	WO 94 11029 A (THE SCRIPPS RESEAUTINSTITUTE ET AL.) 26 May 1994 see claims	RCH		1-37
A	WO 94 05328 A (THE SCRIPPS RESEAU INSTITUTE) 17 March 1994 see examples see claims	RCH		1-37
		-/ - -		
X Furt	her documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	X Patent family men	nbers are listed i	in annex.
"A" docum consid "E" earlier filing: "L" docum which	ent which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or is cited to establish the publication date of another	"T" later document publish or priority date and n cited to understand th invention "X" document of particular cannot be considered	ot in conflict wi e principle or the r relevance; the novel or cannot tep when the do	th the application but ecory underlying the claimed invention be considered to cument is taken alone
O docum other (*P* docum later ti	n or other special reason (as specified) ent referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or means ent published prior to the international filing date but han the priority date claimed	cannot be considered document is combined ments, such combination the art. "&" document member of	to involve an in d with one or m ion being obvious	ventive step when the ore other such docu- us to a person skilled
	actual completion of the international search 5 October 1996	Date of mailing of the	international se	-
	mailing address of the ISA European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer		~

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1992)

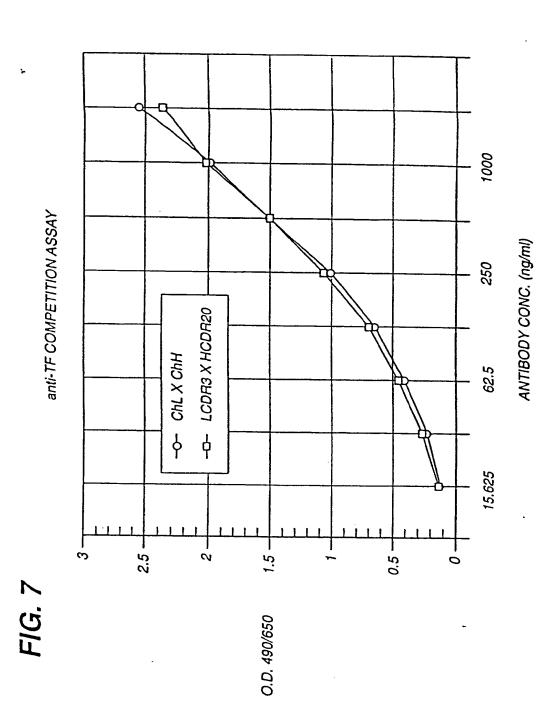




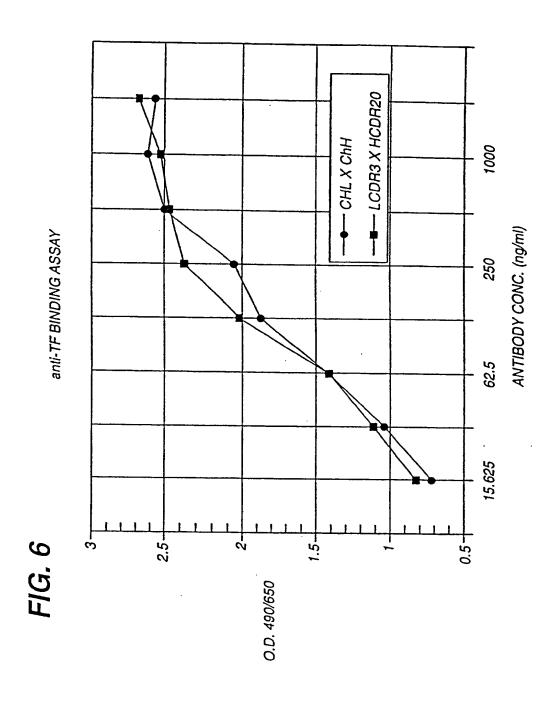
RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP



RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP



RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP



RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP

FIG. 5 0

7830 7840 7850 7860

CGA TCG ACT CTA GAG GAT CGA TCC CCG GGC GAG CTC G
GCT AGC TGA GAT CTC CTA GCT AGG GGC CCG CTC GAG C

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP

FIG. 5 N

· }-			726	D		72	70		7	280			7296	D		
	T	ic cc	a cad	- C ATT	TAT	TAT	«رامان *						•	•		C GTC
						ATA	AAT	GII	TAA	GIG	TAT	' ATC	TTC	TGC	C ACC	C GTC CAG
	7300			7310			7320 •				30			7340		
	CC	C AG	TGCC	: ccc	AGT	TIT	TAT	TAA	ACA	ТАХ		GCG	λτα	* *	~	
			۸ بردن	GCG	TCA	AAA	λTλ	ATT	TCT	ATT	GCA	CCC	TAG	AGG	TCC	GCT
	735	•			60 •			370			7380			73	90	
	λT Tλ	C TC	GGT	, ycc	TGT	TCC	GGA	CAT	GGG	CTC	TTC	TCC	CCT	AGC	ecc *	CCA
		7400					CCT			CYC	λλG	λGG	CCY	TCG	ccc	CCI
		•			7410			74:				430			7440	
	CC CC	r TC	r aca	TCC	CAG	CCC	TGC	TCC	CAT	GCC	TCC	λGC	CAC	TCA	TGG	TYY:
				λGG					O.A.		YCC	TCC	CIC	ACT	ycc	YCC
			150			•		7				, •	_		7	490
	CY.	CCC	: AGC : TCG	TCC	TTG	CIC	CTA	ACA TOTAL	CTG	GAG	GCC	λGλ	CII	λGG	CAC	AGC ·
			7500					TCT	CAC	CTC	cca	TCT	CXX	TCC	CIC	TCG
			•				.0			20			7530			
	TG	TAC	ccc	XCC TGG	ACC TGG	ACC TGG	AGT	CAC	CCC	CAC	λλG	GCC	cic	ccc	GTA	GGG
	7540			550											CAT	ccc
	7540		7:	550		7	560		•	757	٥		75	80		•
	7540 * TAT	, clc	7! TCT	550 •	llt	7 CNC	560			757	•		75	80		
	7540 * TAT	CAC	7! TCT	550	AAT TTA	7 CNC	SEO CTC CAG			757 CCG GCC	•		75	80	CIV: CXC	
	7540 TAT ATZ 7590	CAC	7: TCT AGA	GAA CTT 760	AAT TTA 0	CAC CTC	CTC CAG 76	CCC	CJC CJC	757 CGG GCC 7	GCT CCA 620	TGC ACG	75 ACC TCC	80 CCT CGA 763	GAC CTG	CCA CCT
	7540 TAT ATZ 7590	CAC	7: TCT AGA	GAA CTT	AAT TTA 0	CAC CTC	CTC CAG 76	CCC	CJC CJC	757 CGG GCC 7	GCT CCA 620	TGC ACG	75 ACC TCC	80 CCT CGA 763	GAC CTG	CCA CCT
	7540 TAT ATZ 7590 TTT	CAC	7: TCT AGA	CTT CAA CTT CTT CAA	AAT TTA 0	CAC CTC	CTC CAG 76	CCC	CILI CIC CIC	757 CGG GCC 7	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA	TGC ACG	75 ACC TCC	GCT CGA 763 AGC TCG	GAC CTG	CCA CCT
	7540 TA1 AT2 7590 TT1 AA2	CCT	7: TCT AGA TCT	550 GAA CTT 760 CTT GAA 7	AAT TTA 0 • AAG TTC 650 •	CTC CTC CCA CCA CCA CCA	TCA	CCC 10 CCA CCT 766	CAC CTC CAA CTT	757 CGG GCC 7 GAA CTT	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA	TGC ACG	ACC TCC	GCT CGA 763 AGC TCG	CAC CTG 10 TGA ACT	CCA CCT CAA
	7540 TA1 AT2 7590 TT1 AA2	GCA CAC	TCT AGA AGA TCT	GAA CTT 760 CTT GAA	AAT TTA 0 • AAG TTC 650 •	CTC CTC CCA CCA CCA CCA	TCA	CCC 10 CCA CCT 766	CAC CTC CAA CTT	757 CGG GCC 7 GAA CTT	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA	TGC ACG	ACC TCC	GCT CGA 763 AGC TCG	CAC CTG 10 TGA ACT	CCA CCT CAA
	7540 TA1 AT2 7590 TT1 AA2	CCT	TCT AGA AGA TCT	550 GAA CTT 760 CTT GAA 7	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT	CTC CTC CCA CCA CCA CCA	TCA	GGG CCC 10 GCA CGT 766 GAG CTC	CAC CTC CAA CTT	757 CGG GCC 7 GAA CTT	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA	TGC ACG	ACC TGG GGC CCG GCG	GCT CGA 763 AGC TCG	CAC CTC TGA ACT 680 CTC GAC	CCA CCT CAA
	7540 TA1 AT7 7590 TT1 AAA	GCAC GCAC GCAC GCAC GCAC GCAC GCAC GCAC	TCT AGA AGA TCT TTC AAG	CTT CAA	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT 77	GAG CTC GCA CCT GAG CTC	TCA	GGG CCC 10 GCA CGT 766 GAG CTC	GAA CIT 0 GTA CAT	757 CCG GCC 7 GAA CTT ACT TCA	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA 76 CCC GGG	TGC ACG GCA CGT 770 GTT CAA	ACC TCG CCG CCG	GET CGA AGC TCG CAC	CAC CTG TGA ACT CTG GAC	CCA CCT CAA TTA AAT
	7540 TA1 AT7 7590 TT1 AAA	GCAC GCAC GCAC GCAC GCAC GCAC GCAC GCAC	TCT AGA AGA TCT TTC AAG	760 CTT CTT CAA 7 TCA ACT	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT 77	GAG CTC GCA CCT GAG CTC	TCA CTC CAG	GGG CCC 10 GCA CGT 766 GAG CTC	GAA CTT 0 GTA CAT 710 GCA CCT	757 CCG GCC 7 GAA CTT TCA CTA CAT	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA 76 CCC GGG	TGC ACG GCA CGT 770 GTT CAA	ACC TCG CCG CCG	GET CGA AGC TCG CAC	CAC CTG TGA ACT CTG GAC	CCA CCT CAA TTA AAT
	7540 TA1 AT2 7590 TT1 AAJ	GCA CCT 640 CCT CAC	TCT AGA AGA TCT TTC AAG 90 GAG CTC 7740	GAA CTT 760 CTT GAA 7 TGA ACT	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT 77 AGT TCA	GAG CTC GAG CTC OO CTA CAT	TCA AGT	GGG CCC 10 GCA CGT 766 GAG CTC	GAA CTT 0 • CTA CAT 710 • CCA CCT	757 CCG GCC 7 GAA CTT ACT TCA GTA CAT	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA 76 CCC GCG	TGC ACG GCA CGT 770 GTT CAA	ACC TOG GGC CCC GCC GCC ACC TOG	GCT CGA 763 AGC TCG	CAC CTC 0 TGA ACT 680 CTC GAC	CCA CCT CAA TTA AAT
	7540 TA1 AT2 7590 TT1 AAJ ACC	GCA CCT 640 CCT CAC	TICT AGA AGA TCT TTC AAG GAG CTC 7740	CTT CAA	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT 77 AGT TCA	GAG CTC GCA CCT GAG CTA CAT 775	TCA CTC CAG	CCC 10 CCA CCT 766 CAC TCA ACT	CAC CTC CAA CTT 0 CAT 710 CCA CCT	757 CCG GCC 7 GAA CTT ACT TCA CAT	GCT CGA 620 GAT CTA 76 CCC GCG	TGC ACG GCA CCT 770 GTT CAA	ACC TOG GCC CCC	GTC CAC	CAC CTC 0 TCA ACT 680 CTC GAC	CCA CCT CAA TTA AAT
	7540 TA1 AT2 7590 TT1 AAJ ACC	GCA CCT 640 CCT CAC	TICT AGA AGA TCT TTC AAG 90 CTC 7740 AGA TCT	CTT CAA CTT CAA CTT CAA CTT CCAA CTT CCAC CCCC CCCC CAT	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT 77 AGT TCA	GAG CTC GAG CTC OO GTA CAT 775 AGC	TCA CTC CAG	CCC 10 CCA CCT 766 CAC TCA ACT	CAC CTC CAA CTT 0 CAT 710 CCA CCT	757 CCG GCC 7 GAA CTT ACT TCA GTA CAT	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA 76 CCC GCG	TGC ACG GCA CCT 770 GTT CAA	ACC TCG CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC C	GTC CAC	CAC CTC 0 TCA ACT 680 CTC GAC	CCA CCT CAA TTA AAT
	7540 TAN 7590 TTN AAA CCTTCC	GCA CCT 640 CTG CAC TGG	TCT AGA TCT TTC AAG TCT TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TTC TT	CAT CCAT	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT 77 AGT TCA	GLAC CTC GCA GTA CAT 775 ACC TCC	560 CTC GAG 76 GCC TCA AGT CTC CAG 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	GGG CCC 10 GGA CGT 766 GAG CTC	GAA CTT 0 GTA CAT 710 GCA CGT 77 ACT TGA	757 CCG GCC 7 GAA CTT ACT TCA CAT CAT ACT TCA 781	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA 76 CCC GGG	TGC ACG GCA CGT 770 GTT CAA 772 GTT CAA	ACC TCG GCC CCG GCC GCT CCGA 770 TTC AAG	SBO CCT CCA TCC TCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC	GAC CTG 0 TGA ACT 680 GAC TCG GAC	CCA CGT CTT CAA TTA AAT CGC GCG
	7540 TA1 7590 TT1 AAJ ACC TCC	GTG CAC GTG CAC TGG	TCT AGA TCT TTC AAG TCT TTC TTC TTC TTC	CTT CAA CTT CCAA CTT CCAA CTT CCAC CCCC CCAT CTA	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT 77 AGT TCA	GAG CTC GCA GCA GTA CAT 775 AGC TCG	76 GCC CCC TCA TCA TCA TCA TCA TCA TCA TCA T	GGG CCC 10 GGA CGT 766 GAG CTC 77 TGA ACT	GAA CTT 0 GTA CAT 710 GCA CGT 77 ACT TGA	757 CCG GCC 7 GAA CTT ACT TCA CAT 60 AAC TTG 781	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA 76 CCC CCC CCC CAC	TGC ACG	ACC TOG GGC CCC GCC TTC AAG 71	AGC TCG CTC CCC	CAC CTC 0 TGA ACT CTC GAC TCC ACC	CCA CCT CTT CAA TTA AAT CCC GCC GCC

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91) ISA/EP

FIG. 5 M

· }-	66	90		•	690			67	00		67	710		•	720	
	TCA AGT	CCC	GGA CCT	TTT	CCA GGT	AGT TCA	CTC GAG	CAC GTG	CCC	ATT TAA	GAC CTG	GTC CAG	አ አተ ፕፕአ	CCC	AGT TCA	TTG AAC
		67:	30		67	740		(6750			67	50		67	70
	TTT λλλ	TGG ACC	CAC GTG	CAA GTT	AAT TTA	CAA GTT	CCC	GAC CTG	TTT AAA	CCA GGT	λλλ TTT	TGT ACA	CCT CCX	AAC TTG	AAC TTG	TCC AGG
		•	5780			679	0		68	300		6	810		•	
	ecc ccc	CCA GGT	TTG AAC	YCC TCC	CAA GTT	ATG TAC	CCC	GGT CCA	AGG TCC	CCT	GTA CAT	CCC	TGG	CTC	CAG	ፐ አ ፐ እፐእ
682	20		61	B30		(840			68	50		68	360		
	ATA TAT	agc TCG	AGA TCT	CCY	CCA	TTA AAT	GTG CAC	AAC TTG	CGT GCA	CAG GTC	ATC TAG	CCC	TGG ACC	AGA TCT	ecc ccc	CAT GTA
(8870			688	*		68	390			5900			693	LD	
	CCA	CCC	YCY	YYY	GAC CTG	CIC	CAT GTA	AGA TCT	AGA TCT	CAC	CCC	GAC CTG	CCI CCY	TCC AGG	agc TCG	CTC CTC
	69	920 +		•	930			69	40		69	950		•	5960	
	cc 220	CCC CCC	CCC	CII	CCC	TGC ACC	XTT TAX	CCI	TGC	CCC	ATT TAA	CCC	CCY	CCC	AAG TTC) TCA
		_	7 D			980			6990			70	•			010
		GIY CYI	AGT		GCC	TAT		CIC	TAT	λGG		ACC	ccc		CCT	TCT
		GTA CAT	AGT		GCC	TAT	TCT	CIC	TAT ATA	λGG	CCC	ACC TGG	ccc		CCT	TCT
	CTG	GTA CAT	AGT TCA 7020 TGC	TAT	SCC CCG	TAT ATA 70:	TTT	GTC	TAT ATA 70	AGG TCC 040 GGG	CCC	ACC TGG	7050 CAC	SCC	CCT	TCT AGA
70	TAT ATA	GTA CAT	AGT TCA 7020 TCC ACC	TAT ATA	SCC CCG	TAT ATA 70: GTT CAA	TCT TTT AAA	GTC CAG	TAT ATA 70	AGG TCC 040 GGG CCC	TCT	ACC TGG	7050 CAC	CCC	CCT	TCT
70	TAT ATA	GTA CAT	AGT TCA 7020 TGC ACG	TAT ATA	GCC CCG ACT TGA	TAT ATA 70: GTT CAA	TCT 30 TTT AAA 7080	CCC	TAT ATA 70 TIG AAC	AGG TCC 040 GGG CCC	TCT AGA	ACC TGG ATA TAT	CCC GGG 7050 CAC GTG	CCC GGG	CCC CCA	TCT AGA TTC AAG
70	TAT ATA	GTA CAT GCA CCT	AGT TCA 7020 TCC ACG	TAT ATA	GCC CCG ACT TGA	TAT ATA 70: GTT CAA	TCT 30 TTT AAA 7080	GTC CAG GGC CCG	TAT ATA 71 TIG AAC CTT	AGG TCC 040 GGG CCC 70	TCT AGA	ACC TGG ATA TAT	CCC GGG 7050 CAC GTG	CCC GGG 100	CCC	TCT AGA
	TAT ATA	GTA CAT GCA CCT	AGT TCA 7020 TCC ACG	TAT ATA	GCC CGG ACT TGA	TAT ATA 70: GTT CAA	TCT 30 TTT AAA 7080 CTA CAT	GTC CAG GGC CCG	TAT ATA 71 TIG AAC CTT	AGG TCC 040 GGG CCC 70 AGC TCG	TCT AGA	ACC TGG ATA TAT	CCC GGG 7050 CAC GTG	CCC GGG 100	CCT CCA CCC CCC CCC	TCT AGA TTC AAG
	TAT ATA CTC GAG 7110	GTA CAT GCA CCT ATG TAC	AGT TCA 7020 TGC ACG 7 TTA AAT	TAT ATA 070 TAG ATC 71:	CCA	TATA ATA 70: GTT CAA ATG TAC	TCT 30 TTT AAA 7080 CTA CAT	GTC CAG GGC CCG TAG ATC	TAT ATA 70 TTG AAC CTT GAA	AGG TCC 040 GGG CCC 70 AGC TCG	TCT AGA 90 . CTA GAT 7140 . CGA	ACC TGG ATA TAT TAG ATC	CAC GTG CAC	CCC GGG 100 TGG ACC 71 CCA	CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CC	TCT AGA TTC AAG
	TAT ATA 60 CTC GAG 7110 GAC CTC	GTA CAT GCA CCT ATG TAC	AGT TCA 7020 TGC ACG 7 TTA AAT	TAT ATA 070 TAG ATC 71:	CCA	TAT ATA 70: GIT CAA ATG TAC CAG	TCT 30 TTT AAA 7080 CTA CAT	GTC CAG GGC CCG TAG ATC	TAT ATA 70 TTG AAC CTT GAA	AGG TCC 040 GGG CCC 70 AGC TCG	TCT AGA 90 CTA GAT 7140 CGA GCT	ACC TGG ATA TAT TAG ATC	CAC GTG CAC	CCC GGG 100 TGG ACC 71 CCA GGT	CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CC	TCT AGA TTC AAG ATT TAA CTA GAT
	TAT ATA 60 CTC GAG 7110 GAC CTC	GTA CAT GCA CGT ATG TAC	AGT TCA 7020 TCC ACG 7 TTA AAT	TAT ATA O70 TAG ATC TCA ACT	GCC CCG ACT TGA GTC CAC	TAT ATA 700 GTT CAA ATG TAC CTC GAG	TCT 30 TTT AAA 7080 GTA CAT 7 CCC GGG	GTC CAG GCC CCG TAG ATC 130 TAT ATA 71 CAC	TAT ATA 71 TTG AAC CTT GAA ACC BO ACC BO	AGG TCC 040 GGG CCC 70 AGC TCG	TCT AGA CTA GAT 7140 CCA CCT 7	ACC TGG ATA TAT TAG ATC TAC ATG	CCC GGG 7050 CAC GTG CAC TTTT AAA	CCC GGG 100 TGG ACC 71 CCA GGT	GCT CCA CCC GCC GTT CAA TTA 72000	TCT AGA TTC AAG ATT TAA CTA GAT
	TAT ATA 60 CTC GAG 7110 GAC CTC	GTA CAT GCA CGT ATG TAC	AGT TCA 7020 TCC ACG 7 TTA AAT TAT ATA	TAT ATA O70 TAG ATC TCA ACT	GCC CCC CAC CCA CCCA CCCA CCCA CCCA CCC	TAT ATA 700 GTT CAA ATG TAC CTC GAG	TCT 30 TTT AAA 7080 GTA CAT 7 CCC GGG	GTC CAG	TAT ATA 71 TTG AAC CTT GAA ACC BO ACC BO	AGG TCC 040 GGG CCC 70 AGC TCG	TCT AGA CTA GAT 7140 CCA CCT 7	ACC TGG ATA TAT TAG ATC TAC ATG	CCC GGG 7050 CAC GTG CAC TTTT AAA	CCC GGG 100 TGG ACC 71 CCA GGT	GCT CCA CCC GCC GCC TTA AAT 7200 TAT ATA	TCT AGA TTC AAG ATT TAA CTA GAT
	TAT ATA 60 . CTC GAG 7110 . GAC CTG ATC TAG	GTA CAT GTA ATG TAC ATA GTA ACA	AGT TCA 7020 TCC ACG 7 TTA AAT TAT ATA	TAT ATA 070 TAG ATC 71 TGA ACT ATG TAC	GCC CCG ACT TGA GTG CAC 7170 GCT CCA 7	TATA TATA TO GITT CAA ATG TAC CICCAG CITT CAA 220	TCT 30 TTT AAA 7080 GTA CAT 7 CCC GGG	GTC CAG	TAT ATA 71 TTG AAC CTT GAA ACC TTG ACC 80 ACC TTG ACC ACC TTG ACC ACC TTG ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC AC	AGG TCC 040 GGG CCC 70 AGC TCG	TCT AGA 90 CTA GAT 7140 CGA GCT CTT GAA	ACC TGG ATA TAT TAG ATC TAC ATG 190 TATA TATA 72	CCC GGG 7050 CAC GTG CAC TTT AAA TCG ACC	CCC GGG 100 TGG ACC 71 CCA GGT	GCT CCA CGC GCG GTT CAA TTA AAT 7200 TAT ATA	TCT AGA TTC AAG ATT TAA CTA GAT GCC CCG

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

FIG. 5 L

, 6100 •		6	110			6120			61	30		6:	140		
TAT ATA	ACA TGT	TTG AAC	AAT TTA	CAA GTT	TAT ATA	TGG ACC	CCA GGT	TTA ÄAT	GCC	ATA TAT	TTA AAT	TTC	ATT TAA	CCA	TAT ATA
6150			61	_			170			6180			61		NIA
λТΆ	GCA	TAA	ATC	AAT	ATT	ccc	ጥልጥ	TYCE	CCN		~> m			•	_
TAT	CGT	ATT	TAG	TTA	TAA	CCG	ATA	ACC	GGT	AAC	GTA	TGC	AAC	ATA	CCA
	200			5210			622	•			230			240	
TAT ATA	CAT GTA	AAT TTA	ATG TAC	TAC ATG	ATT TAA	TAT ATA	ATT TAA	CCC	TCA AGT	TGT	CCA	λCλ	TTA		CCA
•	62				260			5270			628		, m. 1		
- Trans	m-3	•	***		*			•				•			190 •
ACA	ACT	CAT GTA	ACT	AAT	AAC	ACT TGA	AGT TCA	TAT ATA	TAA ATT	TAG ATC	TAA ATT	TCA AGT	ΧΤΤ Τλλ	YCC TCC	CCC
	•	5300			633	0		63	20		6	330			
TCA	TTA	GIT	CAT	AGC	CCY	TAT.	λTG	GAG	TTC	œc	CIT	ACA	Τλλ	CIT	λCG
NG I	AAT	CYY	GTA	TCG	CCT	λTΆ	TAC	CIC	λλG	ccc	CYY	TCT	λTT	CAA	TGC
6340 +			350			360			637	•			80		
GTA CAT	AAT TTA	ccc	CCG	CCI	ccc	TGA	CCC	ccc	λλC	CYC	ccc	ccc	CCA	TTG	λCG
						NC1	566	حاجاجا	116	CIG	GGG	ccc	CCT	XXC	TCC
6300			EAC	10		-	- ^								
6390			640	00		64	110		(5420			643	0	
TCA	ЛТЛ ТЛТ	ATG TAC	ACG	• TAT	CYY	ccc	• λΤλ	GTA CAT	λCG	CCX	λΤλ ΤλΤ	666 666	λCT	TTC	CAT GTA
TCA AGT	ATA TAT	ATG TAC	ACG TGC	• TAT	CXX	ccc	• λΤλ	CAT	λCG	CCA	TAT	CCC	ACT TGA	TTC AAG	CAT GTA
TCA AGT	TAT	TAC	ACG TGC	TAT ATA 450	CXX	ccc	ATA TAT	CAT	ACG TGC	CCX GCT	TAT 170	ccc	YCI YCI	TTC AAG	GTA
TCA AGT 64	TAT	ATG TAC	ACG TGC	TAT ATA 6450	CXX	CCC	ATA TAT 646	CAT	ACG TGC	CCA GGT 66	TAT	CCC	ACT TGA	TTC AAG	GTA
TCA AGT 64	TAT	CAA GIT	ACG TGC	TAT ATA 6450 GTG CAC	CXX	CCC	ATA TAT 646 TTA AAT	CAT	ACG TGC	CCA GGT 66	TAT	CYC CCC	ACT TGA	TTC AAG 480 GCA CGT	GTA
TCA AGT 64 TCA ACT	CGT GCA CAA	CAA GIT	ACG TGC TGG ACC	TAT ATA 5450 CTC CAC	CAA CTC 500	CCC GGG TAT ATA	ATA TAT 646 TTA AAT	CAT 60 CCC GCC 5510 ACG	ACG TGC TAA ATT	CCA GGT 64 ACT TGA	TAT 170 GCC CGG 653	CCC GTG	ACT TGA TTG AAC	TTC AAG 480 CCA CCT 65	GTA CAT
TCA AGT 64 TCA ACT	CGT GCA CAA CAA	CAA GIT	ACG TGC TGG ACC	TAT ATA 5450 CTC CAC	CAA CTC 500	CCC GGG TAT ATA CCA GGT	ATA TAT 646 TTA AAT	CAT CCG GCC S510 ACG TGC	ACG TGC TAA ATT CCC GGG	CCA GGT 64 ACT TGA	GCC CCG 652	CCC GTG	ACT TGA TTG AAC	TTC AAG 480 CCA CCT 65	GTA CAT
TCA AGT 64 TCA ACT CAT GTA	CAA GTT	CAA GTT OO GTG CAC	ACG TGC TGG ACC	TAT ATA 5450 CTC CAC 65 CAT GTA	CAA CAC CTC 500 ATC TAC	TAT ATA CCA GGT	ATA TAT 646 TTA AAT AGT TCA	CAT CCG GCC S510 ACG TGC	ACG TGC TAA ATT CCC GGG	CCA GGT 66 ACT TGA CCT GGA	GCC CGG 652	CAC GTG 20 GAC CTG	ACT TGA TTC AAC	TTC AAG 480 CCA CCT 65 AAT TTA	GTA CAT GAC GAC CTG
TCA AGT 64 TCA ACT CAT GTA	CGT GCA CAA GTT	CAA GTT OO GTG CAC	ACG TGC TGG ACC	TAT ATA 6450 GTG CAC 65 CAT GTA	CAA CAG CTC 500 ATG TAC 655	CCC GGG TAT ATA CCA GGT O CAT	ATA TAT 646 TTA AAT AGT TCA	CAT CCC CCC S510 ACC TCC 69	ACG TGC TAA ATT CCC GGG	CCA GGT 64 ACT TGA CCT GGA	TAT GCC CGG 652 ATT TAA	CAC GTG 20 GAC CTG	ACT TGA TTG AAC GTC CAG	TTC AAG 6480 CGT 65 AAT TTA	GTA CAT
TCA AGT 64 TCA ACT CAT GTA	CGT GCA CAA GTT	CAA GTT OO GTG CAC	ACG TGC TGG ACC	TAT ATA 6450 GTG CAC 65 CAT GTA	CAA GAG CTC 500 ATG TAC 65!	CCC GGG TAT ATA CCA GGT O CAT	ATA TAT 646 TTA AAT AGT TCA	CAT CCC CCC S510 ACC TCC 69	ACG TGC TAA ATT CCC GGG	CCA GGT 66 ACT TGA CCT GGA TAC	TAT GCC CGG 652 ATT TAA	CAC GTG 20 GAC CTG 6570 ACC TGG	ACT TGA TTG AAC GTC CAG	TTC AAG 6480 CGT 65 AAT TTA	GTA GTA CAT GAC GAC GAC
TCA AGT 64 TGA ACT CAT GTA GGT CCA 6580	CGT GCA CAA GTT AAA TTT	CAA GTT OO GTG CAC TGG ACC	TGG ACC TAT ATA CCC GGG	TAT ATA GTG CAC 65 CAT GTA	CAA CTC 500 ATC TAC 65!	CCC GGG TAT ATA CCA GGT CAT GTA	ATA TAT 646 TTA AAT AGT TCA TAT ATA	CAT CCG GCC S510 ACG TCC 69 GCC CCG	TAA ATT CCC GGG CAG GTC	GCA GGT 66 ACT TGA CCT GGA TAC ATG	GCC CGG 65: ATT TAA	CAC GTG 20 GAC CTG 6570 ACC TGG	TTG AAC TTA AAT	TTC AAG 6480 GCA CGT 65 AAT TTA TCG ACC	GTA GTA CAT GAC CTG GAC CTG
TCA AGT 64 TGA ACT CAT GTA CGT CCA 6580	CCT CCT	CAA GTT OO GTG CAC TGG ACC	ACG TGC TGG ACC TAT ATA	TAT ATA S450 GTG CAC 65 CAT GTA	CAA GAG CTC 600 ATG TAC 65! TCG ACC	CCC GGG TAT ATA CCA GGT CAT GTA 6600	ATA TAT 646 TTA AAT AGT TCA TAT ATA	CAT CCG GCC S510 ACG TGC CCG GCC CCG	ACG TGC TAA ATT CCC GGG CAG GTC	CCA GGT 66 ACT TGA CCT GGA TAC ATG	TAT GCC CGG 65: ATT TAA ATG TAC	CAC GTG 20 GAC CTG 6570 ACC TGG	TTG AAC GTC CAG TTA AAT 620	TTC AAG 6480 GCA CGT 65 AAT TTA TCG ACC	GTA GTA CAT GAC GAC GAC
TCA AGT 64 TGA ACT CAT GTA CGT CCA 6580	CCT CCT	CAA GTT OO GTG CAC TGG ACC	ACG TGC TGG ACC TAT ATA	TAT ATA S450 GTG CAC 65 CAT GTA GCC CCG	CAA GAG CTC 600 ATG TAC 65! TCG ACC	CCC GGG TAT ATA CCA GGT CAT GTA 6000 ATC TAG	ATA TAT 646 TTA AAT AGT TCA TAT ATA	CAT CCG GCC S510 ACG TGC CCG GCC CCG	ACG TGC TAA ATT CCC GGG CAG GTC 66	CCA GGT 66 ACT TGA CCT GGA TAC ATG	TAT GCC CGG 65: ATT TAA ATG TAC	CAC GTG 20 GAC CTG 6570 ACC TGG	TTG AAC GTC CAG TTA AAT 620	TTC AAG 6480 6CA CGT 65 AAT TTA TCG ACC	GTA GTA CAT GAC CTG GAC CTG
TCA AGT 64 TCA ACT CAT GTA GGT CCA 6580 TTT AAA 6630	CAA CAA CAA CAA CTT	CAA GTT CAC CAC CAC CAC TCG ACC ACT	TGG ACC TAT ATA CCC GGG TGG ACC	TAT ATA 6450 GTG CAC 65 CAT GTA GCC CCG CAG CAG CAG CAG CAG CAG CAG	CAA GAG CTC 600 ATG TAC ACC TAC ATG	CCA GGT GTA GTA ATC TAG	ATA TAT 646 TTA AAT AGT TCA TAT ATA TAC ATC	CAT CCG GCC S510 ACG TGC GCC CCG GTA CAT	TAA ATT CCC GGG CAG GTC 66	CCA GGT 66 ACT TGA CCT GGA TAC ATG	TAT GCC CGG 652 ATT TAA ATG TAC	CAC GTG GAC CTG 6570 ACC TGG GCT CGA	TTG AAC GTC CAG TTA AAT 620 ATT TAA	TTC AAG GCA CGT 65 AAT TTA TCG ACC TCG	GTA GTA CAT GAC CTG GAC CTG ATG
TCA AGT 64 TGA ACT CAT GTA CCA 6580 TTT AAA 6630 GTG	CCT CCA TTT CCT CCA ATG	CAA GTT 0 GTG CAC 5540 TGG ACC ACT TGA	TGG ACC TAT ATA CCC GGG TGG ACC TTTT	TAT ATA S450 GTG CAC 6! CAT GTA GCC CGG CAG GTC 40 TGG	CAA GAG CTC 500 ATG TAC 65! TCG ACC TAC CAG	CCC GGG TAT ATA CCA GGT CAT GTA ATC TAG TAG TAC	ATA TAT 646 TTA AAT AGT TCA TAT ATA ATA ATA AT	CAT CCG GCC S10 ACG TGC GCC GCAT AAT	ACG TGC TAA ATT CCC GGG CAG GTC 66:	CCA GGT 66 ACT TGA CCT GGA TAC ATG	TAT GCC GCG 652 ATT TAA ATG TAC	CAC GTG 20 GAC CTG 6570 ACC TGG GCT CGA	TTG AAC GTC CAG TTA AAT 66 ATT TAA 66	TTC AAG 6480 CCA CCA TTA TTA TCG ACC	GTA GTA CAT GAC CTG GAC CTG

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

FIG. 5 K

*		553	10		55	40		5	550			556	0		55	70
	GAA CTT	TGC ACG	AAT	TGT ACA	TGT ACA	TGT ACA	Τ λλ λ ΤΤ	CTT GAA	GTT CAA	TAT ATA	TGC ACG	AGC TCG	TTA AAT	ፐ λ λ አፐፐ	TGG ACC	TTA AAT
		5	580			559	0		56	00		5	610			
											AAA TTT					
562	20		56	30		5	640			565	0		5€	560		
											CAT GTA					
:	5670			568	30		56	590		:	5700 •			571	.0	
	TGT ACA	CTG GAC	GAT CTA	CTC GAG	TAG ATC	CTT GAA	CGT GCA	CXC	AAG TTC	GAC CTG	GGT CCA	CIG	TGC ACG	XCT TCX	CII CII	TAA ATT
	57	720		5	5730			574	0		57	750		5	760	
	TAA ATT	AAT TTA	CYC	TCT ACA	TTG AAC	TCC AGG	CAA CTT	ΧΤΧ ΤΧΤ	ccc	CXX	TTG AAC	AGA TCT	TTT	CIG	TCG AGC	CCC
		571	70		51	780		!	5790 •			586	00		58	810
	TGA	XXX TTT	TTC AAG	XTG TXC	TCG AGC	CCC	CTA	AGT TCA	CCA	CAA	TAT ATA	CCC	CCI	TAG ATC	AGA TCT	TGG
		!	5B20 •			583	30		51	B40 •		!	5850			
	CGA GCT	ТАТ	TGG	,,,, TTT	AAT TTA	CGA	TAT	TTG AAC	λλλ	• λΤλ	TGG ACC	CAT	ATT	GAA CTT	AAT TTA	GTC CAG
58	CGA GCT	ТАТ	TGG	AAA TTT 970	AAT TTA	CCA	TAT	TTG AAC	λλλ	• λΤλ	YCC	CAT	ATT TAA	GAA CTT 900	AAT TTA	CAC
59	GCT 60 GCT	TAT ATA	TGG ACC 5	TTT 970 AGT	TTA	CCA	TAT ATA 5880	AAC	AAA TTT	ATA TAT 58	YCC	CAT GTA	ATT TAA 5	CCY 300 CLL	TTA	CAG
	GCT 60 GCC CGG 5910	TAT ATA CAT CTA	TGG ACC 5 GTG CAC	777 870 AGT TCA 59:	TTA TTC AAG	CCA GCT TCT ACA	TAT ATA 5880 CTA CAT	ACT TGA 930	CAT CTA	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG	ACC 90 6CC 6CG 5940	CAT GTA ATT TAA	ATT TAA 5 TTT AAA	CTT 900 CCA CCT 59:	AAA TTT	CAG CTC CAC
	GCT 60 GCC CGG 5910	TAT ATA CAT CTA	TGG ACC 5: GTG CAC	TTT 870 AGT TCA 599	TTA TTC AAG	CCA GCT TCT ACA	TAT ATA 5880 CTA CAT	AAC ACT TGA 930 CTG	CAT CTA	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG	30 • 600 600	CAT GTA ATT TAA	ATT TAA 5 TTT AAA	CTT 900 CCA CCT 59:	AAA TIT 50	CAG
	GCT GCC CGG 5910 ATT TAA	TAT ATA CAT CTA	TGG ACC 5: GTG CAC	AGT TCA 59: CAT	TTA TTC AAG	CCA GCT TCT ACA	TAT ATA 5880 CTA CAT	AAC ACT TGA 930 CTG	CAT CTA	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG	ACC 90 6CC CCC 5940 6CC CCC	CAT GTA ATT TAA	ATT TAA 5 TTT AAA	CTT 900 CCA GGT 59:	AAA TIT 50	CAG
	GCT 60 CCC CCG 5910 ATT TAA 5	TAT ATA CAT CTA TIT AAA 960	TGG ACC	TTT 970 AGT TCA 599 CAT GTA	TTA TTC AAG 20 ACG TGC 5970 AGA	CCA CCA CCA CCA	TAT ATA 5880 CAT CAT 5 TAT ATA	AAC ACT TGA 930 CTG GAC 59	CAT CTA CCC CCC	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG ATA TAT	ACC 90 6CC 6CC 5940 6CG 6CG	CAT GTA ATT TAA CTT CAA 990	ATT TAA 5 TTT AAA ATA TAT	CTT 900 CCA GGT 59 TCG AGC	AAA TIT SO TIT AAA 6000	CAG
	GCT 60 CCC CCG 5910 ATT TAA 5	CAT CTA TTT AAA 960 CAT CTA	TGG ACC	TTT 970 AGT TCA 599 CAT GTA	TTA TTC AAG 20 ACG TGC 5970 AGA TCT	CCA CCA CCA CCA	TAT ATA 5880 CAT CAT 5 TAT ATA	AAC ACT TGA 930 CTG GAC 59	CAT CTA CCC CCC	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG ATA TAT CTT GAA	ACC 90 6CC 6CC 5940 6CG 6CG	CAT GTA ATT TAA CTT GAA 990 CGA GCT	ATT TAA 5 TTT AAA ATA TAT	CTT 900 CCA GGT 59 TCG AGC	AAA TTT SO TTT AAA 6000 CAC	CAG GTG CAC ACG TGC
	GCT 60 CCC S910 ATT TAA 5 CCC CCA	TAT ATA CTA TTT AAA 960 CTA CTA 60	TGG ACC STG CAC GGG CCC GGG CCC	TTT 870 AGT TCA 599 CAT GTA CAT CTA	TTA TTC AAG 20 ACG TGC 5970 AGA TCT 6	CCA GCT TCT ACA CCA CCT	TATA SBB0 GTA CAT TATA CTT GAA	AAC ACT TGA 930 CTG GAC 59 TGG	CAT CTA CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG ATA TAT CTT GAA	ACC 90 6CC CCC 5940 6CC CCC 5	CAT GTA ATT TAA CTT GAA 990 CGA GCT 60	ATT TAA 5 TTT AAA ATA TAT TTC AAG	CTT 900 CCA GGT 599 TCG AGC	TTA AAA TTT SO TTT AAA GOOO CAC TAT	CAG CTG CAC ACG TGC TGC TCG AGC
	GCT GCC CCC S910 ATT TAA S GCG CCC CAA GTT	CAT CTA TIT AAA 960 CAT CTA 60 ATA	TGG ACC STG CAC GGG CCC GGG CCC GGG CCC GGG CCC GGG CCC	TTT B70 ACT TCA 599 CAT CTA CAT CTA CAC CTA	TTA TTC AAG 20 ACG TCC 5970 AGA TCT 6	CCA CCT CCA CCT CCA CCT	TATA SBB0 GTA CAT TATA ATA TATA 70	ACT TGA 930 CTG GAC 59 TGG ACC	GCC CCC BO TCA ACT 6030	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG ATA TAT CTT GAA CAG GTC	ACC 90 CCC CCC 5940 CCC CCC ACC	CAT GTA ATT TAA CTT GAA 990 CGA GCT 60 ATA	ATT TAA 5 TTT AAA ATA TAT TTC AAG 40 TGA ACT	CTT 900 CCA CCT 599 AGC AGC ACA	TTA AAA TTT AAA 6000 CAC CAC TAT ATA	CAG CTG CAC ACG TGC TCG AGC

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

FIG. 5 J

4950 4960 4980 4990 CTA ATT GTT TGT GTA TTT TAG ATT CCA ACC TAT GGA ACT GAT GAA TGG GAT TAA CAA ACA CAT AAA ATC TAA GGT TGG ATA CCT TGA CTA CTT ACC 5000 5020 5030 GAG CAG TGG TGG AAT GCC TTT AAT GAG GAA AAC CTG TTT TGC TCA GAA CTC GTC ACC ACC TTA CGG AAA TTA CTC CTT TTG GAC AAA ACG AGT CTT 5050 5060 5070 5080 GAA ATG CCA TCT AGT GAT GAT GAG GCT ACT GCT GAC TCT CAA CAT TCT CTT TAC GGT AGA TCA CTA CTA CTC CGA TGA CGA CTG AGA GTT GTA AGA ACT CCT CCA AAA AAG AAG AGA AAG GTA GAA GAC CCC AAG GAC TTT CCT TGA GGA GGT TIT TIC TIC TCT TTC CAT CIT CTG GGG TTC CTG AAA GGA 5160 TCA GAA TTG CTA AGT TIT TTG AGT CAT GCT GTG TIT AGT AAT AGA ACT ACT CIT AAC GAT TCA AAA AAC TCA GTA CGA CAC AAA TCA TTA TCT TGA 5190 5200 CTT GCT TGC TTT GCT ATT TAC ACC ACA AAG GAA AAA GCT GCA CTG CTA GAA CGA ACG AAA CGA TAA ATG TGG TGT TTC CTT TTT CGA CGT GAC GAT 5240 5250 5260 5270 5280 TAC ANG ANA ATT ATG GAN ANN THT TCT GTN ACC TTT ATA AGT AGG CAT ATG TTC TTT TAA TAC CTT TTT ATA AGA CAT TGG AAA TAT TCA TCC GTA 5290 5300 5310 5320 ANC NOT TAT ANT CAT ANC ATA CTG TIT TIT CTT NOT CON CAC NGG CAT TTG TCA ATA TTA GTA TTG TAT GAC AAA AAA GAA TGA GGT GTG TCC GTA 5350 5360 AGA GTG TCT GCT ATT AAT AAC TAT GCT CAA AAA TTG TGT ACC TTT AGC TCT CAC AGA CGA TAA TTA TTG ATA CGA GTT TTT AAC ACA TCG AAA TCG 5400 5410 5420 TTT TTA ATT TGT AAA GGG GTT AAT AAG GAA TAT TTG ATG TAT AGT GCC AAA AAT TAA ACA TTT CCC CAA TTA TTC CTT ATA AAC TAC ATA TCA CCG 5430 5450 5460 TTG ACT AGA GAT CAT AAT CAG CCA TAC CAC ATT TGT AGA GGT TIT ACT AMC TGA TCT CTA GTA TTA GTC GGT ATG GTG TAA ACA TCT CCA AAA TGA 5480 5490 5500 5510 5520 TGC TIT AAA AAA CCT CCC ACA CCT CCC CCT GAA CCT GAA ACA TAA AAT ACG ANA TIT TIT GGA GGG TGT GGA GGG GGA CIT GGA CIT TGT ATT TIA

FIG. 5 I

4380 4390 4400 GCC CAT TCC TGG GAA CTG GAA TGG TGC AGG CTG CCA TAC CAA CTT TAG CGG GTA AGG ACC CTT GAC CTT ACC ACG TCC GAC GGT ATG GTT GAA ATC 4420 4430 4440 4450 4460 CAC CAA GGC CAT GCG GGA GGA GAA TGG TCT GAA GCA CAT CGA GGA GGC GTG GTT CCG GTA CGC CCT CCT CTT ACC AGA CTT CGT GTA GCT CCT CCG 4470 4480 4490 CAT CGA GAA ACT AAG CAA GCG GCA CCG GTA CCA CAT TCG AGC CTA CGA GTA GCT CTT TGA TTC GTT CGC CGT GGC CAT GGT GTA AGC TCG GAT GCT 4540 TCC CAA GGG GGG CCT GGA CAA TGC CCG TGG TCT GAC TGG GTT CCA CGA AGG GTT CCC CCC GGA CCT GTT ACG GGC ACC AGA CTG ACC CAA GGT GCT 4580 4590 4610 ANC GTC CAA CAT CAA CGA CTT TTC TGC TGG TGT CGC CAA TCG CAG TGC TTG CAG GTT GTA GTT GCT GAA AAG ACG ACC ACA GCG GTT AGC GTC ACG CAG CAT CCG CAT TCC CCG CAC TGT CGG CCA GGA GAA GAA AGG TTA CTT GTC GTA GGC GTA AGG GGC CTG ACA GCC GGT CCT CTT CTT TCC AAT GAA 4660 4670 4680 4690 4700 TGA AGA COG CGG CCC CTC TGC CAA TTG TGA CCC CTT TGC AGT GAC AGA ACT TOT GGC GGC GGG GAG ACG GTT AAC ACT GGG GAA ACG TOA CTG TOT 4710 4740 4720 4730 AGC CAT CGT CCG CAC ATG CCT TCT CAA TGA GAC TGG CCA CGA GCC CTT TCG GTA GCA GGC GTG TAC GGA AGA GTT ACT CTG ACC GGT GCT CGG GAA 4760 **4780** CCA ATA CAA AAA CTA ATT AGA CTT TGA GTG ATC TTG AGC CTT TCC TAG GGT TAT GTT TTT GAT TAX TCT GAA ACT CAC TAG AAC TCG GAA AGG ATC 4830 TTC ATC CCA CCC CGC CCC AGA GAG ATC TIT GTG AAG GAA CCT TAC TTC AMG TAG GGT GGG GGG GGG TCT CTC TAG AAA CAC TTC CTT GGA ATG AAG 4870 TGT GGT GTG ACA TAA TTG GAC AAA CTA CCT ACA GAG ATT TAA AGC TCT ACA CCA CAC TOT ATT AAC CTG TTT GAT GGA TOT CTC TAA ATT TCG AGA 4900 4910 4920 4930 ANG GTA ANT ATA ANA TIT TTA AGT GTA TAA TGT GTT ANA CTA CTG ATT TTC CAT TTA TAT TTT AAA AAT TCA CAT ATT ACA CAA TTT GAT GAC TAA

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP

FIG. 5 H

	}-	3800		3810		3820				3830				3840			
		TGA ACT	CCC CCC	CAA GTT	GTG CAC	TGT ACA	AGA TCT	AGA TCT	GTT CAA	ACC TGG	TGA ACT	GTG CAC	GAA CTT	ΤΤΤ λλλ	TGA ACT	TGG ACC	CTC
		3850		36		360		3870				3880		3890			
		TAG ATC	TAC ATG	CTT	TCA AGT	GTC	TGA ACT	GGG	CTC	CAA	CAG	TGA	CAT	GTA CAT	TCT AGA	CXG	ccc
				3900			391				920			930	AMAS.	GIC	GGG
		TGT	TGC	CAT	CTT	TCG	CCA	• CCC	ىلملعا	~~	CAG	ACA.	₩ ~	* M3	CAA		
		ACA	λCG	GTA	CAA	AGC	CCT	CCC.	GAA	GGC	crc	TCT	λGG	CIT	GII	œχ cc1	CCA
	3940		3950			3960		391		70 •		3980					
		GTT Caa	CTG GAC	TGA ACT	AGT TCA	TTT AAA	CAA GTT	CTA CAT	CAA GTT	ccc	GAA CTT	600 666	TGC ACG	AGA TCT	GAC	CXX	TTT AAA
	3990		400			00 40			010			4020		403		30	
		AAG TTC	GCA CGT	CIC	CXC	TAA ATT	ACG TGC	GAT CTA	AAT TTA	GGA	CAT	GGT	GAG	CAA CTT	CCA	GCA	ccc
		040		4050				4060				070		GGT CGT GGG			
		CTG	• GTT	TCC	AAT	GGA	λCλ	GGA	GTA	± TAC	ىلىك	GAT	ecc.	110	λGλ	*	203
		GAC	CYY	YCC	TTA	CCI	TCT	CCT	CAT	ATG	λGλ	CIX	œc	TTC	TCT	YCC	CCT
	•			4090 •		410		.00		4110		4120		4130			
			40:			4:	100		4	1110			412	20		41	130
		ccc	TTT	TGG	TTG AAC	GCC	TTC	CAA GTT	TGG	CIT	TCC AGG	TGG ACC	CCC	• CCA	AGG TCC	TCC	e •
		ccc	TTT XXX	TGG	TTG	GCC	TTC	CTT	TGG	CIT CAA	TCC AGG	TGG ACC	CCC	• CCA	AGG TCC	TCC	e •
		TTA	TTT AAA	TGG ACC	TGT	CCC CCC	TTC AAG 41!	GTT 50	TCG ACC	CIT GAA 43	AGG 160 CTA	ACC	222 222 242	CCA GGT 1170	AGG TCC TAT ATA	TCC AGG	GTA CAT
	418	TTA AAT	TTT AAA	TGG ACC 1140 TGG ACC	TGT	CCC CCC	TTC AAG 41! CGC CCC	GTT 50	TCG ACC	CIT GAA 43	AGG 160 CTA	TGG ACC	222 222 242	CCA GGT 1170 GGA CCT	TAT	TCC AGG	GTA CAT
	418	TTA AAT	TTT AAA CTG GAC	TGG ACC 1140 TGG ACC 4:	TOT ACA	222	TTC AAG 41! CGC GCC	AGA TCT	TCG ACC	CTT GAA 4:	AGG 160 CTA GAT 42:	TGG ACC	CAG CAG CAG CAG	CCA GGT 1170 GGA CCT	TAT ATA	TCC AGG CGT GCA	GTA CAT GGA CCT
		TTA AAT	TTT AAA CTG GAC	TGG ACC 1140 TGG ACC 4:	TOT ACA	222	TTC AAG 41! CGC GCC	AGA TCT 1200 CTT GAA	TCG ACC	CTT GAA 4:	AGG CTA GAT 42: TGG ACC	TGG ACC	CAG CAG CAG CAG	CCA GGT 1170 GGA CCT	TAT ATA	TCC AGG CGT GCA AGG TCC	GTA CAT GGA CCT
		TTA AAT GGC CCG	TTT AAA CTG GAC TCA AGT	TGG ACC 1140 TGG ACC 4: CTA GAT	TGT ACA 190 CCG GGC 42	CAT	TTC AAG 41! CGC GCC GCC	GTT 50 AGA TCT 1200 CTT GAA TGC	TCG ACC CAA GTT GTA CAT	CTT GAA 4: AGC TCG TCG TCG	AGG CTA GAT 42: TGG ACC	TCG ACC	222 232 234 234 237 237	CCA GGT 1170 GGA CCT 43 GAT CTA	TAT ATA 220 . TAC ATG	TCC AGG CGT GCA AGG TCC	GTA CAT GGA CCT AAC TTG
		TTA AAT GGC CCG 1230 AAA TTT	TTT AAA CTG GAC TCA AGT	TGG ACC 1140 TGG ACC 4: CTA GAT	TGT ACA 190 CCC GGC 42	CAT	TTC AAG 41! CGC GCC GCC GAC GAC	GTT 50 AGA TCT 1200 CTT GAA TGC	CAA GTT GTA CAT 250	CTT GAA 4: AGC TCG TCG TCG	AGG CTA GAT 42: TGG ACC	TGG ACC	222 232 234 234 237 237	CCA GGT 1170 GGA CCT 43 GAT CTA	TAT ATA 220 TAC ATG ATG TCC	TCC AGG CGT GCA AGG TCC	GTA CAT GGA CCT AAC TTG CTG GAC
		TTA AAT GGC CCG 1230 AAA TTT	TTT AAA CTG GAC TCA AGT	TGG ACC 4140 TGG ACC 41 CTA GAT	TGT ACA 190 CCG GGC 42	GCC CCC CCC CCC GCC GCC GCC	TTC AAG 41! CGC GCC GCC GAC GCC	GTT 50 AGA TCT 1200 CTT GAA 4: TCC ACG	CAA GTT CAT CAT CCA GGT 43	CTT GAA 4: AGC TCG TCC ACG	AGG 160 CTA GAT 42: TGG ACC	TCG ACC 10 GGT CCA 4260 ACT TCA	CAA GTT CAA GTT	CCA GGT 1170 GGA CCT 43 GAT CTA	TAT ATA 220 TAC ATG ACG TCC	TCC AGG CGT GCA AGG TCC	GTA CAT CCT AAC TTG
		TTA AAT O GGC CCG 1230 AAA TTT 4:	TTT AAA CTG GAC TCA AGT TGC ACG	TGG ACC 1140 TGG ACC 41 CTA GAT TGA ACT	TGT ACA 190 CCC GGC 42 GCT CCA	GCC CCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC	TTC AAG 41! CGC GCC GCC GCC GAC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC	GTT 50 AGA TCT 1200 CTT GAA TCC ACG	TCG ACC CAA GTT GTA CAT CCA GGT 43 TCA	CTT GAA AGC TCG TCC ACG	AGG 160 CTA GAT 42: TGG ACC CCA CCT	TCG ACC	CAA GTT CCA GGT	CCA GGT 1170 GGA CCT 4: GAT CTA	TAT ATA 220 TAC ATG ACG TCC	TCC AGG CCA AGG TCC	GTA CAT GGA CCT AAC TTG CTG GAC
		TTA AAT O GGC CCG 1230 AAA TTT 4:	TTT AAA CTG GAC TCA AGT TGC ACG	TGG ACC 1140 TGG ACC 41 CTA GAT TGA ACT	TGT ACA 190 CCC GGC 42 GCT CCA	GCC CCC GCC GCC GCC GCC CAT GTA CAT GTA	TTC AAG 41! CGC GCC GCC GCC GAC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC	GTT 50 AGA TCT 1200 CTT GAA TCC ACG	CAA GTT CAT CCA GGT 43	CTT GAA AGC TCG TCC ACG	AGG 160 CTA GAT 42: TGG ACC CCT CCTG GAC	TCG ACC	CAA GTT CCA GGT	CCA GGT 1170 GGA CCT GAT CTA	TAT ATA 220 TAC ATG ACG TCC	TCC AGG CGT GCA AGG TCC 70 ACC TGG 4320 CAT GTA	GTA CAT GGA CCT AAC TTG CTG GAC
		TTA AAT GGC CCG 1230 AAA TTT 43 TGA ACT	TTT AAA CTG GAC TCA AGT TGC ACG AGG TCC 43	TGG ACC 1140 TGG ACC CTA GAT TGA ACT AAT TTA	TGT ACA 190 CCC GGC 42 CCT CCA CCG	GCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC	TTC AAG 41! CGC GCC GCC GAC AGA AGA	GTT 50 AGA TCT 42 TGC ACG AGA TCT	CAA GTT CAT CAT AGT	TCC ACC	AGG 160 CTA GAT 42: TGG ACC CCT CTG GAC	TGG ACC	CAA GIT CCA GIT GGT AAC	CCA GGT 1170 GGA CCT GAT CTA AAT TTA	TAT ATA 220 TAC ATG ACG TCC TTTT AAA	TCC AGG CGT GCA AGG TCC 10 ACC TGG CAT GTA	GTA CAT CGA CCT AAC TTG CTG GAC CTT GAA

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

FIG. 5 G

⁵ 3220 3230 3240 3250 3260 AMG GAG ACA CTT TAT GTT TAA GAA GGT TGG TAA ATT CCT TGC GGC TTT TTC CTC TGT GAA ATA CAA ATT CTT CCA ACC ATT TAA GGA ACG CCG AAA 3270 3280 3290 3300 3310 GGC AGC CAA GCT AGA CAT CCG GCT GTG GAA TGT GTG TCA GTT AGG GTG CCG TCG GTT CGA TCT CTA GGC CGA CAC CTT ACA CAC AGT CAA TCC CAC 3340 TGG AAA GTC CCC AGG CTC CCC AGC AGG CAG AAG TAT GCA AAG CAT-GCA ACC TIT CAG GGG TCC GAG GGG TCC TCC GTC TTC ATA CGT TTC GTA CGT 3370 3380 3390 3400 TCT CAA TTA GTC AGC AAC CAG GCT CCC CAG CAG GCA GAA GTA TGC AAA AGA GTT AAT CAG TCG TTG GTC CGA GGG GTC GTC CGT CTT CAT ACG TTT 3430 3440 GCA TGC ATC TCA ATT AGT CAG CAA CCA TAG TCC CGC CCC TAA CTC CGC CGT ACG TAG AGT TAA TCA GTC GTT GGT ATC AGG GCG GGG ATT GAG GCG 3460 3470 3480 3490 3500 CCA TCC CGC CCC TAA CTC CGC CCA GTT CCG CCC ATT CTC CGC CCC ATG GGT AGG GCG GGG ATT GAG GCG GGT CAA GGC GGG TAA GAG GCG GGG TAC 3510 3520 3530 3540 GCT GAC TAX TIT TIT TTA TIT ATG CAG AGG CCG AGG CCC CCT CGG CCT CGA CTG ATT AAA AAA AAT AAA TAC GTC TCC GGC TCC GGC GGA GCC GGA 3560 3570 3580 3590 CTG AGC TAT TCC AGA AGT AGT GAG GAG GCT TTT TTG GAG GCC TAG GCT GAC TOG ATA AGG TOT TOA TOA CTO OTO OGA AAA AAC CTO OGG ATO OGA 3620 3630 TIT GCA AAA AGC TAG CIT GGG GCC ACC GCT CAG AGC ACC TIC CAC CAT ANA COT TIT TOO ATC GAA CCC CCG TCG CGA GTC TCG TCG AAG GTG GTA 3660 3670 3680 3690 GGC CAC CTC AGC AAG TTC CCA CTT GAA CAA AAA CAT CAA GCA AAT GTA CCC GTG GAG TCG TTC AAG GGT GAA CTT GTT TTT GTA GTT CGT TTA CAT 3700 3710 3720 3730 CTT GTG CCT GCC CCA GGG TGA GAA AGT CCA AGC CAT GTA TAT CTG GGT CAA CAC GGA CGG GGT CCC ACT CTT TCA GGT TCG GTA CAT ATA GAC CCA 3750 3760 3770 3780 3790 TGA TGG TAC TGG AGA AGG ACT GGG CTG CAA AAC CGG CAC CCT GGA CTG ACT ACC ATC ACC TCT TCC TCA CCC GAC GTT TTG GGC GTG GGA CCT GAC

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

FIG. 5 F

2650 •	2660	2670	2680	2690
ACC GAG TTG TGG CTC AAC	CTC TTG CCC (GAG AAC GGG (GGC GTC AAC ACG	GGA TAA TAC CGC CCT ATT ATG GCC	GCC ACA GCG TGT
2700	2710	2720	2730	
TAG CAG AAC ATC GTC TTG	TIT AAA AGT O AAA TIT TCA O	GCT CAT CAT TGG . CGA GTA GTA ACC '	AAA ACG TTC TTC	200 000 300 000
2740 27	50 27	760 277	2780	
AAA ACT CTC : TTT TGA GAG '	AAG GAT CTT A TTC CTA GAA T	ACC GCT GTT GAG :	ATC CAG TTC GAT TAG GTC AAG CTA	CAT TGG
2790 •	2800	2810 2	820 28	130
CAC TCG TGC ; GTG AGC ACG ;	ACC CAA CTG A TGG GTT GAC 1	ATC TTC AGC ATC TAG TAG	TTT. TAC TTT CAC	CAG CCT G CTC GCA
2840	2850	2860 +	2870 *	2880
TTC TGG GTG AAG ACC CAC	AGC AAA AAC A TCG TTT TTG	AGG AAG GCA AAA TCC TTC CGT TTT	TGC CGC AAA AAJ ACG GCG TTT TTT	A GGG AAT T CCC TTA
2890 *	.2900	2910	2920 *	2930
ANG GGC GAC	ACC GAA ATC TGC CTT TAC	TTG AAT ACT CAT	ACT CTT CCT TTT TGA GAA GGA AAJ	T TCA ATA A AGT TAT
2940	295	0 2960	2970	
TTA TTG AAG AAT AAC TTC	CAT TTA TCA (GTA AAT AGT	GGG TTA TTG TCT CCC AAT AAC AGA	CAT GAG CGG ATA	A CAT ATT T GTA TAA
2980 29	990 3	301	.0 3020	
TGA ATG TAT ACT TAC ATA	TIA GAA AAA 'AAT CIT TIT '	TAA ACA AAT AGG ATT TGT TTA TCC	CCY YCC CCC CY	C ATT TCC G TAA AGG
3030	3040	3 050 3	3	070
CCG AAA AGT GGC TTT TCA	GCC ACC TGA CGG TGG ACT	CCT CTA AGA AAC GCA GAT TCT TTG	CAT TAT TAT CA	T GAC ATT A CTG TAA
3080	3090	3100	3110	3120
AAC CTA TAA TTG GAT ATT	AAA TAG GCG	TAT CAC GAG GCC ATA GTG CTC CGG	CTG ATG GCT CT GAC TAC CGA GA	T TGC GGC A ACG CCG
3130	3140	3150	3160	3170
ACC CAT CGT TGG GTA GCA	TCG TAA TGT	TCC GTG GCA CCG	YEC YCY YCC CI	C AAG AGA
· •	AGC ATT ACA	AGG CAC CCT CCC	TCC TGT TGG CA	1.17
3180	AGC ATT ACA	AGG CAC CGT GGC	TCC TGT TGG GA	o ric icr

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

WO 96/40921 PCT/US96/09287

27/41

FIG. 5 E

2070 2080 2090 2100 CAG TGA GGC ACC TAT CTC AGC GAT CTG TCT ATT TCG TTC ATC CAT AGT GTC ACT CCG TGG ATA GAG TCG CTA GAC AGA TAA AGC AAG TAG GTA TCA 2120 2130 2140 2150 2160 TGC CTG ACT CCC CGT CGT GTA GAT AAC TAC GAT ACG GGA GGG CTT ACC ACG GAC TGA GGG GCA GCA CAT CTA TTG ATG CTA TGC CCT CCC GAA TGG 2190 2200 2180 ATC TGG CCC CAG TGC TGC AAT GAT ACC GCG AGA CCC ACG CTC ACC GGC TAG ACC GGG GTC ACG ACG TTA CTA TGG CGC TCT GGG TGC GAG TGG CCC 2230 2240 TCC AGA TIT ATC AGC AAT AAA CCA GCC AGC CGG AAG GGC CGA GCG CAG AGG TCT AAA TAG TCG TTA TTT GGT CGG TCG GCC TTC CCG GCT CGC GTC 2260 2270 2280 2290 ANG TGG TCC TGC ANC TIT ATC CGC CTC CAT CCA GTC TAT TAX TTG TTG TTC ACC AGG ACC TTG AAA TAG GCG GAG GTA GGT CAG ATA ATT AAC AAC 2310 2320 2330 2340 CCG GGA AGC TAG AGT AAG TAG TTC GCC AGT TAA TAG TTT GCG CAA CGT GGC CCT TCG ATC TCA TTC ATC AAG CGG TCA ATT ATC AAA CGC GTT GCA 2360 2370 2380 2390 TGT TGC CAT TGC TAC AGG CAT CGT GGT GTC ACG CTC GTC GTT TGG TAT ACA ACC GTA ACG ATG TCC GTA GCA CCA CAG TGC GAG CAG CAA ACC ATA 2420 GGC TTC ATT CAG CTC CGG TTC CCA ACG ATC AAG GCG AGT TAC ATG ATC CCG AAG TAA GTC GAG GCC AAG GGT TGC TAG TTC CGC TCA ATG TAC TAG 2470 CCC CAT GTT GTG CAA AAA AGC GGT TAG CTC CTT CGG TCC TCC GAT CGT GGG GTA CAA CAC GTT TTT TCG CCA ATC GAG GAA GCC AGG AGG CTA GCA 2510 2520 TGT CAG ANG TAN GTT GGC CGC AGT GTT ATC ACT CAT GGT TAT GGC AGC ACA GTC TTC ATT CAA CCG GCG TCA CAA TAG TGA GTA CCA ATA CCG TCG 2550 2560 2570 2580 ACT GCA TAX TTC TCT TAC TGT CAT GCC ATC CGT AAG ATG CIT TTC TGT TGA CCT ATT AMG AGA ATG ACA GTA CGG TAG GCA TTC TAC GAA AMG ACA 2600 2610 2620 2630 2640 GAC TGG TGA GTA CTC AAC CAA GTC ATT CTG AGA ATA GTG TAT GCG GCG CTG ACC ACT CAT GAG TTG GTT CAG TAA GAC TCT TAT CAC ATA CGC CGC

FIG. 5 D

1500 1520 CTC ACG CTG TAG GTA TCT CAG TTC GGT GTA GGT CGT TCG CTC CAA GCT GAG TGC GAC ATC CAT AGA GTC AAG CCA CAT CCA GCA AGC GAG GTT CGA 1540 1560 1570 1580 GGG CTG TGT GCA CGA ACC CCC CGT TCA GCC CGA CCG CTG CGC CTT ATC CCC GAC ACA CGT GCT TGG GGG GCA AGT CGG GCT GGC GAC GCG GAA TAG 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630 CGG TAA CTA TCG TCT TGA GTC CAA CCC GGT AAG ACA CGA CTT ATC GCC GCC ATT GAT AGC AGA ACT CAG GTT GGG CCA TTC TGT GCT GAA TAG CGG 1640 1650 1660 ACT GGC AGC AGC CAC TGG TAA CAG GAT TAG CAG AGC GAG GTA TGT AGG TGA CCG TCG TCG GTG ACC ATT GTC CTA ATC GTC TCG CTC CAT ACA TCC CGG TGC TAC AGA GTT CTT GAA GTG GTG GCC TAA CTA CGG CTA CAC TAG GCC ACG ATG TCT CAA GAA CTT CAC CAC CGG ATT GAT GCC GAT GTG ATC 1760 ANG GAC AGT ATT TGG TAT CTG CGC TCT GCT GAA GCC AGT TAC CTT CGG TTC CTG TCA TAA ACC ATA GAC GCG AGA CGA CTT CGG TCA ATG GAA GCC **1780** 1790 1800 1810 AAA AAG AGT TGG TAG CTC TTG ATC CGG CAA ACA AAC CAC CGC TGG TAG TIT TIC TCA ACC ATC GAG AAC TAG GCC GIT TGT TIG GTG GCG ACC ATC 1830 1840 1850 1960 1870 CCC TCC TTT TTT TCT TTC CAA GCA GCA GAT TAC GCG CAG AAA AAA AGG GCC ACC AAA AAA ACA AAC GTT CGT CGT CTA ATG CGC GTC TIT TIT TCC 1880 1890 1900 1910 ATC TCA AGA AGA TCC TIT GAT CIT TTC TAC GGG GTC TGA CGC TCA GTG THE ACT TOT TOT AGG ANN CTN GAN ANG ATG CCC CAG ACT GCG AGT CAC CAA CCA AAA CTC ACG TTA AGG GAT TTT GGT CAT GAG ATT ATC AAA AAG CTT GCT TTT GAG TGC AAT TCC CTA AAA CCA GTA CTC TAA TAG TTT TTC 1980 CAT CIT CAC CIA GAT CCT TIT AAA TIA AAA ATG AAG TIT TAA ATC AAT CTA GAA GTG GAT CTA GGA AAA TTT AAT TIT TAC TTC AAA ATT TAG TTA 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 CTA AAG TAT ATA TGA GTA AAC TTG GTC TGA CAG TTA CCA ATG CTT AAT GAT TTC ATA TAT ACT CAT TTG AAC CAG ACT GTC AAT GGT TAC GAA TTA

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

FIG. 5 C

920 930 940 950 TCA CAA ATA AAG CAT TIT TIT CAC TGC ATT CTA GIT GTG GIT TGT CCA AGT GIT TAT TIC GTA AAA AAA GIG ACG TAA GAT CAA CAC CAA ACA GGT 970 980 990 1000 AAC TCA TCA ATG TAT CTT ATC ATG TCT GGA TCC TCT ACG CCG GAC GCA TTG AGT AGT TAC ATA GAA TAG TAC AGA CCT AGG AGA TGC GGC CTG CGT 1030 1040 TOG TOG COG GCA TOA COG GCG COA CAG GTG CGG TTG CTG GCG CCT ATA AGC ACC GGC CGT AGT GGC CGC GGT GTC CAC GCC AAC GAC CGC GGA TAT 1090 1080 TOG COG ACA TOA COG ATG GGG AAG ATC GGG CTC GCC ACT TOG GGC TOA AGC GGC TGT AGT GGC TAC CCC TTC TAG CCC GAG CGG TGA AGC CCG AGT 1120 1110 1130 1140 TGA GCG CTT GTT TCG GCG TGG GTA TGG TGG CAG GCC CGT GGC CGG GGG ACT CGC GAA CAA AGC CGC ACC CAT ACC ACC GTC CGG GCA CCG GCC CCC 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 ACT GTT GGG CGC CAT CTC CTT GCA TGC ACC ATT CCT TGC GGC GGC GGT TGA CAA CCC GCG GTA GAG GAA CGT ACG TGG TAA GGA ACG CCG CCA 1210 1220 1230 1240 GCT CAA CGG CCT CAA CCT ACT ACT GGG CTG CTT CCT AAT GCA GGA GTC CGA GTT GCC GGA GTT GGA TGA CCC GAC GAA GGA TTA CGT CCT CAG 1280 1270 GCA TAX GGG AGA GCG TCG ACC TCG GGC CGC GTT GCT GGC GTT TTT CCA COT ATT CCC TCT CCC AGC TCG AGC CCC GCC CAA CCA CCC CAA AAA GGT 1300 1320 1330 TAG GCT CCG CCC CCC TGA CGA GCA TCA CAA AAA TCG ACG CTC AAG TCA ATC CGA GGC GGG ACT GCT CGT AGT GTT TTT AGC TGC GAG TTC AGT 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 GAG GTG GCG AAA CCC GAC AGG ACT ATA AAG ATA CCA GGC GTT TCC CCC CTC CAC CGC TTT GGG CTG TCC TGA TAT TTC TAT GGT CCG CAA AGG GGG 1400 1410 1420 1430 TGG AAG CTC CCT CGT GCG CTC TCC TGT TCC GAC CCT GCC GCT TAC CGG ACC TTC GAG GGA GGA CGC GAG AGG ACA AGG CTG GGA CGG CGA ATG GCC 1460 1470 1480 ATA CCT GTC CGC CTT TCT CCC TTC GGG AAG CGT GGC GCT TTC TCA ATG TAT GGA CAG GGG GAA AGA GGG AAG CCC TTC GCA CCG CGA AAG AGT TAC

FIG. 5 B

۶.																
		440			45	•		_	60			470			48	
	GAG	CAG	TTG	AAA	TCT	GGA	ACT	GCC	TCT	GTT	GTG	TGC	CIG	CTG	AAT	330
		31	\sim	1.1.1.	ALA	1 -1 -1-	TITE A	(4.75	1.7	~ R R	~~~	1~	~~~	~~~		
	GIn	Gln	Leu	FAS	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Val	Val	Сув	Leu	Leu	Asn	ABD>
			490			500				10		٠.	520			530
											AAG					
											TTC					
	Phe	TYT	PIO	VLA	GIU	Ala	гув	val	GIH	TIP	рув	Val	VRD	ABD	νта	Leu>
	÷		5	40		!	550 *			560			51	70 •		
											GAG					
											CIC					
	Gln	Ser	Gly	λan	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Gln	YBD	Ser	Lys	увь>
	580			590 •			6	00			610			620		
											CIG					
											GAC					
	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Lys	λla	увъ	Tyr>
	6	30			640			650 •			6	60	•		670	
											: ACC					
											TCC				_	
	Glu	Lys	H1s	Lys	Val	ТУХ	Ala	. Сув	Glu	VAJ	Thr	. H78	GID	СТА	Leu	Ser>
		686	•		6	90			700			710)		7	20
																GA AGT
														CI C	CC T	CI ICA
	Ser	Pro	Val	Thi	rys	Ser	Phe	ABD	YIG	L GTA	Glu	Сув	1>			
		7	730			740			750	•		7	60			770 •
																TAT
			786	,		-	790			800			810			
			/8	•		•	•							•		
•	CC	CX:	TI	TAC	; ACC	TI	TAC	TT	CI	TA.	X XX	A AC	TC	CX(Č YC	TCC
	CCT	CT	X XX (אדג ב	TC	: אא	XX	2 XX (CA.	A AT	r Tr	r TC	G AG	c CIV	C TC	AGG
1	B20 •			830			84	D •			850			860		
																r TGT
	GC	S AC	TTC	G AC	r TT	S TA	r TT	I YC	T TA	C GT	T AA	כ אא	C XX	ב אא	T TC	y ycy
	87	0			880			890			90	0			910	
																A ATT
	λX	T AA	C CT	C CY	A TA	т та	c cy	y le	T TI	'A TI	T CC	T TA	TCC	T AG	T CT	T TAA

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

FIG. 5 A

The pEe12TF8LCDR3 expression vector DNA sequence. The coding regions of the TF8-5G9 CDR-grafted LC gene, TF8LCDR3, are translated.

Sequence Range: 1 to 7864 20 30 40 50 AAT TOA CO ATG GGT GTG COA ACT CAG GTA TTA GGA TTA CTG CTG CTG TGG TTA AGT GG TAC CCA CAC GGT TGA GTC CAT AAT CCT AAT GAC GAC GAC ACC Het Gly Val Pro Thr Gln Val Leu Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Trp> 70 80 90 CTT ACA GAT GCA AGA TGT GAT ATC CAA ATG ACA CAA TCT CCT TCT TCT GAA TGT CTA CGT TCT ACA CTA TAG GTT TAC TGT GTT AGA GGA AGA AGA Leu Thr Asp Ala Arg Cys Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser> 100 110 120 CTA AGT GCT TCT GTC GGA GAT AGA GTA ACA ATT ACA TGT AAG GCG AGT GAT TOA COA AGA CAG COT CTA TOT CAT TOT TAA TOT ACA TTO COO TOA Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser> CAG GAC ATT AGA AAG TAT TTA AAC TGG TAT CAG CAA AAA CCT GGG AAG GTC CTG TAA TCT TTC ATA AAT TTG ACC ATA GTC GTT TTT GGA CCC TTC Gin Asp Ile Arg Lys Tyr Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gin Gin Lys Pro Gly Lys> 200 210 220 230 240 GCT CCT ANG CTA CTG ATT TAT TAT GCA ACA AGT TTG GCA GAT GGA GTA CCA GCA TTC GAT GAC TAA ATA ATA COT TGT TCA AAC CGT CTA CCT CAT Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Ala Asp Gly Val> 260 270 280 CCT TCT AGA TIT TCT GGT TCT GGC TCT GGA ACA GAC TAC ACA TTC ACA GGA AGA TOT AAA AGA COA AGA COG AGA COT TGT CTG ATG TGT AAG TGT Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Phe Thr> 300 310 320 ATT TOT TOT CTC CAA CCT GAG GAC ATT GCT ACA TAC TAC TGC CTA CAA TAA AGA AGA GAG GTT GGA CTC CTG TAA CGA TGT ATG ATG ACG GAT GTT Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro Glu Asp Ile Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln> 340 350 360 370 380 CAT GGT GAG AGT CCG TAT ACA TTT GGA CAA GGA ACA AAA CTA GAG ATC GTA CCA CTC TCA GGC ATA TGT ANA CCT GTT CCT TGT TTT GAT CTC TAG His Gly Glu Ser Pro Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile> 400 410 ACA AGA ACT CIT GCG GCG CCC TCT GTC TTC ATC TTC CCG CCA TCT GAT TGT TCT TGA CAA CCC CGC CGC AGA CAG AAG TAG AAG GGC GGT AGA CTA

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91) ISA/EP

Thr Arg Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp>

FIG. 4 N

6700 6710 6720 6680 6690 TGG AGG CCA GAC TTA GGC ACA GGA CGA TGC CCA CCA CCA GTG TGC ACC TCC GGT CTG AAT CCG TGT CGT GGT ACG GGT GGT GGT CAC ACG 6750 6760 6740 6730 CGC ACA AGG CCG TGG CGG TAG GGT ATG TGT CTG AAA ATG AGC TCG GGG GCG TGT TCC GGC ACC GCC ATC CCA TAC ACA GAC TTT TAC TCG AGC CCC 6800 6780 6790 6810 AGC GGG CTT GCA CCG CTG AGG CAT TTG GAA GAC TTA AGG CAG CGG CAG TCG CCC GAA CGT GGC GAC TGC GTA AAC CTT CTG AAT TCC GTC GCC GTC 6830 6840 6850 ANG ANG ATC CAG GCA GCT GAG TTG TTG TGT TGT GAT ANG AGT CAG AGG TTC TTC TAC GTC CGT CGA CTC AAC AAC ACA AGA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC 6880 6890 6900 TAX CTC CCC TTG CCG TCC TCT TAX CCC TCG ACC CCA GTC TAG TCT GAG ATT CAG GGC AAC GCC ACG ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC 6920 6940 CAG TAC TOG TTG CTG COG CGC GCG CCA CCA GAC ATA ATA GCT GAC AGA GTC ATG AGC AAC GAC GGC GGG CGC GGT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT **6980** 6990 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT CAT TOT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7040 CAC ACC AME CIT GGG CTG CAG GTC CAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CGG GCG AGC TC GCC CGC TCG AG

FIG. 4 M

6160 6170 6180 CGC GGA TTC CCC GTG CCA AGA GTG ACG TAA GTA CCG CCT ATA GAG TCT GCG CCT AMG GGG CAC GGT TCT CAC TGC ATT CAT GGC GGA TAT CTC AGA ATA GGC CCA CCC CCT TGG CTT CTT ATG CAT GCT ATA CTG TIT TTG GCT THE CCG GGT GGG GGA ACC GAA GAA THC GTA CGA THE GAC HAN HAC CGA 6280 6270 6250 6260 TGG GGT CTA TAC ACC CCC GCT TCC TCA TGT TAT AGG TGA TGG TAT AGC ACC CCA GAT ATG TGG GGG CGA AGG AGT ACA ATA TCC ACT ACC ATA TCG 6320 6330 6300 6310 6340 TTA GCC TAT AGG TGT GGG TTA TTG ACC ATT ATT GAC CAC TCC CCT ATT ANT CGG ATA TCC ACA CCC AAT AAC TGG TAA TAA CTG GTG AGG GGA TAA 6370 6360 6350 GGT GAC GAT ACT TTC CAT TAC TAA TCC ATA ACA TGG CTC TTT GCC ACA CCA CTG CTA TGA AAG GTA ATG ATT AGG TAT TGT ACC GAG AAA CGG TGT ACT CTC TTT ATT GGC TAT ATG CCA ATA CAC TGT CCT TCA GAG ACT GAC TGA GAG AAA TAA CCC ATA TAC GGT TAT GTG ACA GGA AGT CTC TGA CTG 6470 6440 6450 6460 ACC CAC TOT GTA TIT TTA CAG GAT GGG GTC TCA TIT ATT ATT TAC AAA TGC CTG AGA CAT AAA AAT GTC CTA CCC CAG AGT AAA TAA TAA ATG TTT 6500 6490 TTC ACA TAT ACA ACA CCA CCG TCC CCA GTG CCC GCA GTT TTT ATT AAA AMG TOT ATA TOT TOT GOT GGC AGG GGT CAC GGG CGT CAA AAA TAA TIT 6540 6550 6560 6570 65B0 CAT AAC GTG GGA TCT CCA CGC GAA TCT CGG GTA CGT GTT CCG GAC ATG GTA TTG CAC CCT AGA GGT GGG CTT AGA GCC CAT GCA CAA GGC CTG TAC 6600 6610 GGC TCT TCT CCG GTA GCG GCG GAG CTT CTA CAT CCG AGC CCT GCT CCC CCG AGA AGA GGC CAT CGC CGC CTC GAA GAT GTA GGC TCG GGA CGA GGG ATG CCT CCA GCG ACT CAT GGT CGC TCG GCA GCT CCT TGC TCC TAA CAG TAC GGA GGT CGC TGA GTA CCA GCG AGC CGT CGA GGA ACG AGG ATT GTC

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

FIG. 4 L

3-																
÷			30			640			565	•			560			670
	TAA ATT	ece cec	CXX	TAG ATC	CCT	CTT	TCC AGG	TTA AAT	GAC CTG	CXG	AAT TTA	CCC	TGG ACC	AGT TCA	λΤΤ Τλλ	TAC ATG
			568	30		56	90		5	700			571	.0		
				•			•			•				•		
	CCA	TTT	CYC	CCC	XCT TGX	TCC	CYC	TAC ATG	ATC TAG	AAG TTC	TCT	XTC TXG	XTX TXT	TGC ACG	CAA GTT	GTA CAT
57	720		5	5730			574	0		57	750		5	760		
	CCC.	~~	CTA	2777	300	TCA	3.77	3000	CTTT	3 3 77	-	~~~	~~~			
	ccc	ccc	GAT	AAC	TCC	YCI	TAC	TGC	CAT	TTX	000	CCC	CCI	CCC	TAA	TAC
	577	70		57	780		5	5790			580	00		51	310	
	CCC	TCX	XCX TGT	YCY	CCI	TAT	CCC	JCY VCI	TTC AAG	CTA GAT	CTT GAA	CCC	AGT TCA	ACA TGT	TCT	XCG TGC
	:	5820			583	30		58	840		:	850			58	50
	~~~	<b>T1</b> C	~~	~~	~~~		~~~		~~`			_				•
	ATA	ATC	YCI	AGC	CAT	TTA AAT	cci	ycc	ACT	YCC YCC	CCA	XXX	CCC	TCA	TGT	AGT
	•	5	870		!	5880			58	90		5	900			5910
	ATC TAC	CCC	CYC	CTA	AGC TCG	CCY	YYC YYC	XCT TGX	CAC	CCC	CAT CTA	TTC AAG	CAA	CXC CXG	TCC AGG	YCC TCC
			59	20		5	930			5940			59	50		
	~~	Jeff	300	TY 3	370	CC.	~	~~~			100			•		ACT
	CCI	λλΟ	TGC	AGT	TAC	CCI	CAA	ACA	λλλ	cœ	TGG	TTT	TAG	TTG	CCC	TGA
5	960			5970 *				<b>B</b> 0			990			6000		
	XXC	CYY	TTA	CYC	CAT	TGI	) TCA	CCC	CCC	CAT	TGA ACT	ccc	TIT	) ACC	. ccc	CAT
	60:	*			020			6030 •			604	•			050	
	GGC	CTC	TAC	CCT	CCC	λGG	TCT	ATA	TAA	GCA	GAG	CIC	GTT	TAG	TGA	YCC
				CCA		TCC	УGУ			CCI			CYY	ATC	ACT	TGG
		6060			60.	•		-	080			5090 *			61	•
	CAG	AGA TCT	AGC	CCT	CCT	CIG	CCC	ATC TAG	CAC	CCA	CXX.	TTG AAC	ACC TGG	YCC	ATA TAT	GAA CTT
		6	110		,	6120			61	30		6:	140			6150
	CIG	ACC TGG	CCC	XCC TGG	CTA	CCA	CCC	TCC AGG	CCC	ccc	ccc	AAC TTG	CCY	CCT CCT	TTG AAC	CIT

## FIG. 4 K

<b>}</b> -	5	100			511	0		51	20		5	130			514	0
													ecc ccc			
		53	.50		5	160			517	0		51	.80		5	190
	CGA GCT	TAG ATC	CCC	TTX <b>λ</b> λΤ	ፐ <b>አ</b> ፐ እፐእ	CCY	TTA AAT	CCC	CCC	ATG TAC	000 000	<b>XTX TXT</b>	CIC	CIG	TTT AAA	CCA CCA
			520	OD.		52	10		5	220			523	0		
													TTC			
	CIG	XXC	CCC	CTA	AGA	CAC	ACA	GCG	TTT			TCA	AAG		TAT	CCA
	5240		5	5250			526	50		52	270		9	5280		
													XCX TGT			
	52	90		5	300		:	5310			53:	20		5:	330	
													AAT TTA			CAT GTA
		5340			53	50		5	360		:	5370			531	80
													ATA TAT			λΤΤ Τλλ
		5	390			5400			54	10		5	420		!	5430
	ccr	רבי	•	272	ىتى	* TCT	λTΥ	רבים	እ <b>ጥ</b> ር	* 3T3	<b>እ</b> ሞአ	TET	• ACA	بلململ	እጥአ	TTG
	222	GTA	λŒ	TAT	GCY	λCλ	TAG	GTA	TAG	TAT	TAT	<b>XCX</b>	TOT	λλλ	TAT	YYC
			54	40 *		5	450			5460			54	70		
	GCT CGA	CAT GTA	GTC CAG	CAA GTT	CAT GTA	TAC ATG	CCC	CAT	CAA CAA	GAC	ATT TAA	CTA	TAT	TCA	CTA GAT	GTT CAA
	5480			5490			55	00		5	510			5520		
	ATT	ААТ	AGT	AAT	CAA	TTA	CGG	GGT	CAT	TAG	TTC	ATA	GCC	CAT	λΤλ	TGG
	TAA	TTA	TCA	TTA	GII	AAT	CCC	CCY	GIA	ATC	λλG	TAT	ccc	GTA	TAT	ACC
	55	30		5	540			5550			55	60		5	570	
	AGT TCA	TCC AGG	CCC	ΤΤ <b>λ</b> λλΤ	CAT GTA	AAC TTG	TTA <b>AA</b> T	CCC	TAA ATT	ATG TAC	CCC	ccc	CTG GAC	CCA CCA	GAC CTG	000 000
		5580			55	90		5	600			5610			56	20
	CCA GGT	ACG TGC	ACC TGG	CCC	CCC CCC	CAT GTA	TGA ACT	CCA	CAA	TAX TTX	TGA ACT	CCY	ATG TAC	TTC	CCA	TAG ATC

### FIG. 4 J

4580 4610 AGC GGA TAC ATA TIT GAA TGT ATT TAG AAA AAT AAA CAA ATA GGG GTT TCG CCT ATG TAT ANA CTT ACA TAN ATC TIT TTA TIT GTT TAT CCC CAN 4620 4630 4640 4650 4660 CCC CGC ACA TIT CCC CGA AAA GTG CCA CCT GAC GTC TAA GAA ACC ATT CGC GCG TCT ANA GGG GCT TIT CAC GGT GGA CTG CAG ATT CTT TGG TAA 4670 4680 4690 4700 4710 ATT ATC ATG ACA TTA ACC TAT AAA AAT AGG CGT ATC ACG AGG CCC TGA TAX TAG TAC TGT AAT TGG ATA TIT TTA TCC GCA TAG TGC TCC GGG ACT 4730 4740 TGG CTC TTT GCG GCA CCC ATC GTT CGT AAT GTT CCG TGG CAC CGA GGA ACC CAG AAA CGC CCT GGG TAG CAA GCA TTA CAA GGC ACC GTG GCT CCT 4770 4780 4790 CAN CCC TCA AGA GAA AAT GTA ATC ACA CTG GCT CAC CTT CGG GTG GGC CTT GGG AGT TCT CTT TTA CAT TAG TGT GAC CGA GTG GAA GCC CAC CCG 4810 4820 4830 4840 4850 CTT TCT GCG TTT ATA AGG AGA CAC TTT ATG TTT AAG AAG GTT GGT AAA GAA AGA CEC AAA TAT TCC TCT GTG AAA TAC AAA TTC TTC CAA CCA TTT 4860 4870 4880 4890 4900 TTC CTT GCG GCT TTG GCA GCC AAG CTA GAG ATC TCT AGC TTC GTG TCA ANG GAN CGC CGA ANC CGT CGG TTC GAT CTC TAG AGA TCG ANG CAC AGT 4910 4920 4930 AGG ACG GTG ACT GCA GTG AAT AAA ATG TGT GTT TGT CCG AAA TAC TCC TGC CAC TGA CGT CAC TTA TTA TTT TAC ACA CAA ACA GGC TTT ATG 4980 4990 GCG TTT TGA GAT TTC TGT CGC. CGA CTA AAT TCA TGT CGC GCG ATA GTG CGC AAA ACT CTA AAG ACA GCG GCT GAT TTA AGT ACA GCG CGC TAT CAC 5010 5020 5030 GTG TTT ATC GCC GAT AGA GAT GGC GAT ATT GGA AAA ATC GAT ATT TGA CAC AAA TAG CCG CTA TCT CTA CCG CTA TAA CCT TTT TAG CTA TAA ACT 5050 5060 5070 5090 AAA TAT GGC ATA TTG AAA ATG TCG CCG ATG TGA GTT TCT GTG TAA CTG TTT ATA CCG TAT AAC TTT TAC AGC GGC TAC ACT CAA AGA CAC ATT GAC

## FIG. 4 I

4040		4050			40	50		41	070		•	4080		
CCT CY	T ACA A TGT	TGA ACT	TCC AGG	CCC	ATG TAC	TTG AAC	TGC ACG	XXX TTT	AAA TTT	800 800	CIT	AGC TCG	TCC AGG	TTC AAG
4090			100			4110			41:				130	
CCT CC	T CCG	ATC	CII	CTC	YCY	λGT	λλG	TTG	GCC	CCY	GTG	TTA	TCA	CTC
CCY CC	A 666	TAG	<b>CAA</b>	CAG	TCT	TCA	TTC	AAC	ccc	CCT	CXC	λλT	AGT	GAG
414	0		41	50		4:	160		•	1170			41	80
ATG GT	T ATG	CCX	CCX	CTC	CAT	AAT	TCT	CIT	ACT	CTC	ATG	CCX	TCC	CTA
TAC CA	A TAC	CGT	CGT	CAC	GTA	TTA	YCY	GXX	TCX	CVC	TAC	CCI	λGG	CAT
	4190		•	4200			42	10		4:	220		•	1230
AGA TO	C TTT	TCI	CTC	ACT	CCT	CXC	TAC	TCA	YCC	λλG	TCA	TTC	TGA	GXX
TCT AC	G AAA	AGA	CXC	TGX	CCA	CIC	ATG	AGT	TGG	TTC	AGT	λλG	ACT	CIT
	42	40		4:	250			4260			42	70		
TAG TO	T ATC	œc	CCA	ccc	AGT	TGC	TCT	TGC	œ	CCC	TCA	λCλ	œc	GAT
ATC AC	A TAC	CCC	CCI	ccc	TCA	YCC	YCY	YCG	GGC	ccc	agt	TCT	CCC	CTA
4280 +		4290 •			430	•			310			320		
እእፕ እር	- 600	CCN	Chr	ACC	202	100								
AAT AC	s ccc	CCT	CTA	TY	المال مرحم	WC1	TTA	AAA	CIC	CIC	ATC	ATT	CCA	YYY
TTA TG	G CGC	GGT	GTA	TCG	TCT	TGA	AAT	TTT	CAC	GAG	TAG	TAA	CCT	AAA TTT
4330	G CGC	<b>GGT</b>	GTA 340	TCG	TCT	TGA 1350	AAT	TTT	CAC 436	GAG	TAG	<b>ፕ</b> አአ 43	70	TTT
4330 CGT TC	G CGC T TCG	GGT 4: GGG	GTA 340 CGA	TCG	TCT	TGA 350	AGG	TTT	436	GAG	TAG	13A	70 170	TTT
4330 CGT TC GCA AG	r TCG A AGC	GGT 4: GGG	GTA 340 CGA	TCG	TCT	TGA 350	AGG	TTT	436	GAG	TAG	13A	70 170	TTT
4330 CGT TC GCA AG	r TCG A AGC	GGT 4: GGG CCC	GTA  340  CGA  GCT  439	AAA TIT	CTC GAG	TCA 1350 TCA AGT	AGG TCC	ATC TAG	TTA AAT	CCG GGC	TAG CTG GAC	TAA 43 TTG AAC	CCT 70 AGA TCT 442	TCC AGG
4330 CGT TC GCA AG 438 AGT TC	T TCG A AGC	GGT 4: GGG CCC	GTA  340  CGA  GCT  435	AAA TIT	CTC GAG	TGA 1350 TCA AGT	AGG TCC	ATC TAG	TTA AAT	GAG CCG GGC 410	TAG CTG GAC	TAX 43 TTG AAC	CCT 70 AGA TCT 442	TCC AGG
4330 CGT TC GCA AG	T TCG A AGC	GGT 4: GGG CCC	GTA  340  CGA  GCT  435	AAA TIT	CTC GAG	TGA 1350 TCA AGT	AGG TCC	ATC TAG	TTA AAT	GAG CCG GGC 410	TAG CTG GAC	TAX 43 TTG AAC	CCT 70 AGA TCT 442	TCC AGG
4330 CGT TC GCA AG 438 AGT TC TCA AG	T TCG A AGC	GGT 4: GGG CCC	GTA  GGA  GCT  435  CCC  GCC  GCC	AAA TIT	CTC GAG	TGA 1350 TCA AGT	AGG TCC	ATC TAG AAC TTG	TTA AAT	GAG 0 CCG GGC 410 TCT AGA	TAG CTG GAC	TAX 43 TTG AAC	AGA TCT 442 TCT AGA	TCC AGG
4330 CGT TC GCA AG 438 AGT TC TCA AG	T TCG A AGC ATGC TAC	GGT 4: GGG CCC TAA ATT	GTA  340 CGA GCT  435 CCC CCC CCC	AAA TIT 20 ACT TGA	CTC GAG	TGA 1350 TCA AGT 44 GCA CGT	AGG TCC 100 CCC GGG 445	ATC TAG  AAC TTG	TTA AAT TGA ACT	CAG CCG GGC 410 TCT AGA	CTG GAC TCA AGT	TAA 43 TTG AAC GCA CCT	CCT 70 AGA TCT 442 TCT AGA	TTT TCC AGG O TTT AAA 470
4330 CGT TC GCA AG 438 AGT TC TCA AG	T TCG A AGC ATGC TAC	GGT 4: GGG CCC TAA ATT	GTA  340 CGA GCT  435 CCC CCC CCC	AAA TIT 20 ACT TGA	CTC GAG	TGA 1350 TCA AGT 44 GCA CGT	AGG TCC 100 CCC GGG 445	ATC TAG  AAC TTG	TTA AAT TGA ACT	CAG CCG GGC 410 TCT AGA	CTG GAC TCA AGT	TAA 43 TTG AAC GCA CCT	CCT 70 AGA TCT 442 TCT AGA	TTT TCC AGG O TTT AAA 470
4330 CGT TC GCA AG 438 AGT TC TCA AG	T TCG A AGC ATGC TAC	GGT 41 GGG CCC TAA ATT AGC TCG	GTA  340 CGA GCT  435 CCC CCC CCC	AAA TTT OO. ACT TGA 1440 TCT AGA	CTC GAG	TGA 1350 TCA AGT 44 GCA CGT	AGG TCC CCC GGG 44! GCA CGT	ATC TAG  AAC TTG	TTA AAT TGA ACT	CAG CCG GGC 410 TCT AGA	CTG GAC TCA AGT	TAA 43 TTG AAC GCA CCT CAA GTT	CCT 70 AGA TCT 442 TCT AGA	TTT TCC AGG O TTT AAA 470
4330 CGT TC GCA AG 438 AGT TC TCA AG ACT TTA TCA AA	T TCG A AGC A AGC T TAC A AGC TAC A AGC A AGC A AGC A AGC A AGC A AAG	GGT 4: GGG CCC TAA ATT AGC TCG	GTA  340  CGA GCT  439  CCC GCG  GTT  CAA	AAA TTT 20 ACT TGA 1440 TCT AGA	CTC GAG CCT GCA	TGA TCA AGT GCA CGT TGA ACT	AGG TCC 100 CCC GGG 44! CCA CGT	ATC TAG  AAC TTG  AAA TTT	TTA AAT TGA ACT ACT	CAG CCG GGC 1410 TCT AGA CCT	TAG CTG GAC TCA AGT AGG TCC 451	TAA  43  TTG AAC  GCA CCT  CAA GTT	ACA TCT 442 TCT AGA AAT TTA	TTT TCC AGG 0 TTTT AAA 470 GCC CGG
4330 CGT TC GCA AG 438 AGT TC TCA AG	T TCG A AGC A AGC T TAC A AGC TAC TAC A AGC A AGC A AGC A AGC A AAG	GGT 4: GGG CCC TAA ATT AGC TCG	GTA  340  CGA GCT  439  CCC GCG  GTT  CAA	AAA TTT 20 ACT TGA 1440 TCT AGA	CTC GAG CCT GCA	TGA TCA AGT GCA CGT TGA ACT	AGG TCC 100 CCC GGG 44! CCA CGT	ATC TAG  AAC TTG  AAA TTT	TTA AAT TGA ACT ACT	CAG CCG GGC 1410 TCT AGA CCT	TAG CTG GAC TCA AGT AGG TCC 451	TAA  43  TTG AAC  GCA CCT  CAA GTT	ACA TCT 442 TCT AGA AAT TTA	TTT TCC AGG 0 TTTT AAA 470 GCC CGG
4330 CGT TC GCA AG 438 AGT TC TCA AG ACT TTA TCA AA	T TCG A AGC A AAG A TTC	GGT 4: GGG CCC TAA ATT AGC TCG	GTA  340  CGA GCT  439  CCC GCG  GTT  CAA	AAA TTT 20 ACT TGA 1440 TCT AGA	CTC GAG CCT GCA	TCA TCA AGT GCA CGT TCA ACT	AGG TCC 100 CCC GGG 44! CCA CGT	ATC TAG  AAC TTG  AAA TTT	TTA AAT TGA ACT ACT	CAG CCG GGC 1410 TCT AGA CCT	TAG CTG GAC TCA AGT AGG TCC 451 ATA TAT	TAA  43  TTG AAC  GCA CCT  CAA GTT	ACA TCT 442 TCT AGA AAT TTA	TTT TCC AGG 0 TTTT AAA 470 GCC CGG
4330 CGT TC GCA AG 438 AGT TC TCA AG ACT TT TCA AA	T TCG A AGC T TCG A AGC T TCG A430 A AGC T TCG A430 A TTC	GGT GGG CCC TAA ATT AGC TCG GGA CCT	GTA  GCA  GCT  439  CCC  GCG  GTT  CAA  ATA  TAT	AAA TIT 20 . ACT TGA 1440 TCT AGA AGG TCC	CTC GAG  CGT GCA  CGG CCC  90  GCG CGC	TCA AGT GCA CGT TCA ACA TGT	AGG TCC 100 CCC GGG 445 CGT CGG CGG	ATC TAG  AAC TTG  AAA  TTT  AAA  TTT	TTA AAT TGA ACA TGT ACA 550	CAG CCG GGC A410 TCT AGA CCT TGA ACT	TAG CTG GAC TCA AGT L60 AGG TCC 451 ATA TAT	TAA  43 TTG AAC  GCA CGT  CAA GTT  GTC GAG	TCT AGA TCT AGA AAT TTA ATA TAT	TTT TCC AGG .0 . TTT AAA .470 .CCC .CGG

# FIG. 4 H

,		35	20		3	530			3540			35	50		
TCT AGA	CXC CTC	CCY	CXC	TCC	AAC	CTT	AAC TTG	TCA AGT	CCT	Τ <b>λλ</b> λΤΤ	CCC	<b>λΤΤ Τλλ</b>	TTG AAC	GTC CAG	ATG TAC
3560			3570			35				590			3600		
JCI YCY	TTA AAT	TCA AGT	AAA TTT	AGG TCC	ATC TAG	TTC AAG	ACC TGG	TAG ATC	ATC TAG	CIT	TTA AAT	AAT TTA	τλλ λττ	λλλ TTT	TGA
36				620			3630			36				650	
AGT	TTT	λλλ	TCA	ATC	TIL	) )	373	The	CNC	773.3	•			•	
TCA	λλλ	TTT	AGT	TAG	ATT	TCA	TAT	ATA	CIC	ATT	TGA	ACC	AGA	CIG	JCY YCI
	3660			36	70		3	680			3690			37	no
~	•				•			•			•				_
ATG	GTT	YCC YCC	AAT	ATC TAG	AGT TCA	CIC	CCA	CCI	XTC TXG	TCA AGT	CCC	ATC TAG	TCT ACA	CTA GAT	TTT AAA
		710			3720			37:	•			740			3750
CCT CCA	TCA AGT	TCC	ATA TAT	CAA	ccc	TGA ACT	CIC	CCC	GTC CAG	CYC	TAG ATC	<b>ATA TAT</b>	ACT TGA	ACG TGC	λΤλ ΤλΤ
		37	•			770		_	3780			37	_		
CCC	GAG	GGC	TTA	CCA	TCT	GGC	CCC	AGT	CCT	GCA	λTG	λΤλ	CCG	CGA	GAC
GCC	CIC	cœ	AAT	GGT	AGA	ccc	CCC	TCA	CCA	CCT	TAC	TAT	GGC	CCI	CLC
3800			3810			382	•			930			3840		
CCA	CCC	TCA	CCG	CCT	CCA	GAT	TTA	TCA	GCA	λΤλ	λλC	CAG	CCA	GCC	CGA
GGT	GCG	AGT	GGC	CGA	CCT	CTA	AAT	ACT	CCT	TAT	TTG	CTC	CCT	CCC	CCI
389	50		. 31	B60 '		3	3870			381	30		7.5	390	
	•			•			•				•		-	_	
TCC	CCC	CIC	ccc	AGA TCT	<b>TCA</b>	CCA	CCI	GCA CCT	YCY TCA	TTX <b>λλ</b> Τ	TCC AGG	œ6 600	TCC AGG	ATC TAG	CAG GTC
	3900			391	•			20			930			394	_
TCT	ATT	AAT	TGT	TGC	CCC	GAA	CCT	λGλ	GTA	AGT	AGT	TCG	CCX	ידידי	AAT
AGA	TAA	TTA	УСУ	ACG	CCC	CIT	CCA	TCT	CAT	TCA	TCA	AGC	CCT	CAA	TTA
	35	50		3	960			397	70		30	80		,	
		•							•			•			990
ACT TCA	TTG AAC	000 000	XXC	CYY	CAA	CCC	ATT TAA	CCY	ACA TCT	CCC	ATC TAG	CYC	CYC	TCA AGT	ccc
		400	0		40	10		4	1020			403	0		
TCG	TCG	TIT	CCT	ATG	CCT	TCA	TTC	λGC	TCC	CCT	TCC	CAA	CCA	TY's	) CC
λGC	AGC	ж	CCY	TAC	CCY	agt	λλG	TCG	λGG	CCY	AGG	CII	CCI	AGT	TCC

### **RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)**

### FIG. 4 G

2990 3000 3010 3020 3030 CAG GCG TTT CCC CCT GGA AGC TCC CTC GTG CGC TCT CCT GTT CCG ACC STC CGC AAA GGG GGA CCT TCG AGG GAG CAC GCG AGA GGA CAA GGC TGG 3040 3050 3060 3070 CTG CCG CTT ACC GGA TAC CTG TCC GCC TTT CTC CCT TCG GGA AGC GTG CAC GGC GAA TGG CCT ATG GAC AGG CGG AAA GAG GGA AGC CCT TGG CAC 3080 3090 3100 GCG CIT TCT CAA TGC TCA CGC TGT AGG TAT CTC AGT TCG GTG TAG GTC CGC GAA AGA GTT ACG AGT GCG ACA TCC ATA GAG TCA AGC CAC ATC CAG 3150 3160 GTT CGC TCC AAG CTG GGC TGT GTG CAC GAA CCC CCC GTT CAG CCC GAC CAN GCG AGG TTC GAC CCG ACA CAC GTG CTT GGG GGG CAN GTC GGG CTG 3189 3190 3200 3210 CGC TGC GCC TTA TCC GGT AAC TAT CGT CTT GAG TCC AAC CCG GTA AGA GCG ACG CGG ANT AGG CCA TTG ATA GCA GAA CTC AGG TTG GGC CAT TCT 3230 3240 3250 3260 3270 CAC GAC TTA TCG CCA CTG GCA GCC ACT GGT AAC AGG ATT AGC AGA GTG CTG AAT AGC GGT GAC CGT CGT CGG TGA CCA TTG TCC TAA TCG TCT 3280 3290 GCG AGG TAT GTA GGC GGT GCT ACA GAG TTC TTG AAG TGG TGG CCT AAC CGC TCC ATA CAT CCG CCA CGA TGT CTC AAG AAC TTC ACC ACC GGA TTG 3320 3330 3340 TAC GGC TAC ACT AGA AGG ACA GTA TIT GGT ATC TGC GCT CTG CTG AAG ATG CCG ATG TGA TCT TCC TGT CAT AAA CCA TAG ACG CGA GAC GAC TTC 3380 3390 3400 3410 CCA GTT ACC TTC GGA AAA AGA GTT GGT AGC TCT TGA TCC GGC AAA CAA GGT CAA TGG AAG CCT TTT TCT CAA CCA TCG AGA ACT AGG CCG TTT GTT 3420 3430 3440 3450 3460 ACC ACC GCT GGT AGC GGT GGT TTT TTT GTT TGC AAG CAG CAG ATT ACG TGG TGG CGA CCA TCG CCA CCA AAA AAA CAA ACG TTC GTC GTC TAA TGC 3470 3480 3490 CGC AGA AAA AAA GGA TCT CAA GAA GAT CCT TTG ATC TTT TCT ACG GGG GOG TOT TIT TIT COT AGA GIT CIT CITA GGA AAC TAG AAA AGA TGC COO

# FIG. 4 F

· *	:	2460			24	70		2	480		:	2490			25	00
	YCY	YCY	TAA ATT	CYY	CAA	Τ <b>λ</b> Τ <b>λ</b> Τλ	TGC ACG	AGC TCG	ТТ <b>Л</b> <b>Д</b> ДТ	Τ <b>λλ</b> <b>λ</b> ΤΤ	TGG	TTA AAT	CAA	λΤ <b>λ</b> ΤλΤ	AAG	CAA
		2	510		:	2520			25.	30		2	540			2550
	TAG ATC	CAT	CYC	XXX TTT	TTT AAA	CYC	AAA TTT	Τλλ <b>λ</b> ΤΤ	AGC TCG	ATT TAA	TTT AAA	TTC AAG	ACT TGA	CCI	TTC	TAG ATC
			256	0		25	70		2	2580			259	0		
	TTG AAC	TGG ACC	TTT AAA	CAC	CAA GTT	ACT TGA	CAT GTA	CAA GTT	TGT ACA	ATC TAG	TTA AAT	TCA AGT	YCY TGT	CIC	CTA	CCT CGA
26	00		2	610			262	20		26	30		2	640		
	CTA GAT	ece cec	CCC	ACG TGC	CAT GTA	CGT GCA	CCC	CGG	CAT GTA	CAC GTG	CCC	ccc ccc	CYC	AGG TCC	TGC ACG	CCA
	265	0		26	60		2	670			268	0		26	590	
					TAT ATA											
	2	2700			271	0		27	720		2	730			274	10
	CCA GGT	CIT	CCC	CCT CCA	CAT GTA	GAG	000 000	TTG	TTT	CCC	CCT	CCC	TAT ATA	GGT	GGC	AGG TCC
			750			2760			27				780			2790
	ccc	CTC	GCC	ccc	GGA	CIG	TTG	GGC	GCC	* ATC	TCC	TTG	CAT	GCA	CCA	TTC
	CCC	CAC	œc	ccc	CCI	CAC	AAC	ccc	ccc	TAG	λGG	AAC	CIY	CCT	CCT	λλG
			286	•		29	310		:	2820			28:	30		
					CAC											
21	840		:	2850			286	60		21	870		;	2880		
	CTA	ATG	CAG	CYC	TCG	CAT	λλG	CCX	GAG	CCT	CCA	CCT	<b>∝</b>	GCC	GCG	TTG AAC
			GIC			GIX				GUA			تانات		-	AAC
	28	•			900			2910			292	•			930	
																XXT TTX
		2940			29	50		2	960		:	2970			29	80
																TAC

## FIG. 4 E

<b>*</b>	19	30		1	940			19!	50		19	60		1	1970	
	CTC	CCC	TTA	CAG	λλG	AGT	λCG	AGG	CYC	TAC	GTA	CTC	CCA	GAC	GTG	AAC TTG ABD>
		198				90			2000			201				2020
	~~	ma	*	C) C	220	*	~~~	TVCC	<b>حمد</b>	بلحك	معم	CCT	•	m ~.	- ma	C CAC
	CTC	ATG	TGT	GTC	TTC	TCG	GAG	AGG	GAC	AGA Ser	GAC	CCX	TTT	λCI	א סג	S GT
		20	30		2	2040			205	50		20	60		2	070
	CCC	CCC	CAA GTT	CCC	ccc ccc	GCT CGA	CCC	CCC CCC	CCI CCX	CYC CLC	CCC	CTC CAG	000 000	CCI	GGA CCT	TGC
			208	•			90			2100			211	•		
	TTG AAC	GCA CGT	CGT GCA	ACC TGG	CCC	TCT AGA	ACA TGT	TAC ATG	TTC AAG	CCA GGT	CCC	ACC TGG	CYC	CAT GTA	CCI	AAT ATT
2:	120			2130			21	•			150			2160		
	AAA TTT	GCA CGT	CCC	YCC TCC	ACT TGA	CCC	eyc cue	CCC	CCC	YCY ACA	GAG CTC	XCT TGA	CYC	ATG TAC	CYY CLI	CTT GAA
	217	70		2:	180		:	2190			220	00		22	210	
	TCC AGG	<b>TGC</b>	CCA	CAG	CCC	GAG	TCT AGA	CTC	CCC	TGA ACT	GTG CAC	ACA TCT	TGA ACT	CCC	AGG TCC	CAG GTC
	:	2220			22	30		2:	240		:	2250			22	50 •
	AGC TCG	CCC	TCC AGG	CXC	TGT ACA	CCC	CYC	XCT TGA	CCC	CCA GGT	CCC	TCT ACA	CCI	GGT CCA	CXC	CCT GGA
		2	270		:	2280			22	90		2	300		:	2310
	ccc	CCY	CCI	AGG TCC	CXC	CCC	CTC GAG	AGC	CYC	CCC	CIG	CCC	TCG AGC	CCJ CCY	CCC	TG3 ACC
			23	20		2	330			2340			23	50		
	ccc	XTT TXX	TGC ACG	CXC	CCI	ccc	CCI	ccc	TCC AGG	AGC TCG	AGC TCG	AGG TCC	ACT TGA	CIA:	GAG CTC	GAT CTA
2	360		:	2370			23	B0		2	390			2400		
	CAT CTA	AAT TTA	CAG	CCX	TAC ATG	CXC	AŤT TAA	TCT ACA	AGA TCT	GGT CCA	TTT AAA	ACT TGA	TGC ACG	TTT	XXX TTT	AAA TTT
	24	10		2	420			2430			24	40		2	450	
	CCT	CCC	XCX TGT	CCI	ccc	CCI	CIT	CCI	CTT	ACA	TAA ATT	AAT TTA	CIT	JCC TCC	AAT TTA	JCJ TCT

### FIG. 4 D

1450 1460 1470 1480 AMG CCG CCG GAG GAG CAG TTC AAC AGC ACG TAC CGT GTG GTC AGC GTC TTC GGC GCC CTC CTC GTC AAG TTG TCG TGC ATG GCA CAC CAG TCG CAG Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val> 1490 1500 1510 1520 CTC ACC GTC CTG CAC CAG GAC TGG CTG AAC GGC AAG GAG TAC AAG TGC GAG TGG CAG GAC GTG GTC CTG ACC GAC TTG CCG TTC CTC ATG TTC ACG Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys> 1540 1550 1560 1570 AMG GTC TCC AMC AMA GGC CTC CCG TCC TCC ATC GAG AMA ACC ATC TCC TTC CAG AGG TTG TTT CCG GAG GGC AGG AGG TAG CTC TTT TGG TAG AGG Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser) 1590 1600 1610 AAA GCC AAA GG TGG GAC CCA CGG GGT GCG AGG GCC ACA TGG ACA GAG GTC TTT CGG TTT CC ACC CTG GGT GCC CCA CGC TCC CGG TGT ACC TGT CTC CAG Lys Ala Lys> 1670 1650 1660 1640 AGC TCG GCC CAC CCT CTG CCC TGG GAG TGA CCG CTG TGC CAA CCT CTG TEG AGC CGG GTG GGA GAC GGG ACC CTC ACT GGC GAC ACG GTT GGA GAC 1690 1700 1710 1720 TCC CTA CA GGG CAG CCC CGA GAG CCA CAG GTG TAC ACC CTG CCC CCA TCC AGG GAT GT CCC GTC GGG GCT CTC GGT GTC CAC ATG TGG GAC GGG GGT AGG Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser> 1740 1750 1760 1770 CAG GAG ATG ACC AAG AAC CAG GTC AGC CTG ACC TGC CTG GTC AAA STC CTC CTC TAC TGG TTC TTG GTC CAG TGG GAC TGG ACG GAC CAG TTT Gln Glu Glu Het Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys> 1800 1790 1810 1820 GGC TTC TAC CCC AGC GAC ATC GCC GTG GAG TGG GAG AGC AAT GGG CAG CCG AAG ATG GGG TCG CTG TAG CGG CAC CTC ACC CTC TCG TTA CCC GTC Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln> 1830 1840 1850 1860 CCG GAG AAC AAC TAC AAG ACC ACG CCT CCC GTG CTG GAC TCC GAC GGC GGC CTC TTG TTG ATG TTC TGG TGC GGA GGG CAC GAC CTG AGG CTG CCG Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly> 1880 1890 1900 1910 TCC TTC TTC CTC TAC AGC AGG CTA ACC GTG GAC AAG AGC AGG TGG CAG AGG AAG AAG GAG ATC TCG TCC GAT TGG CAC CTG TTC TCG TCC ACC GTC Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Amp Lym Ser Arg Trp Gln>

## FIG. 4 C

920 •	930		940	950	960
CCC TCC CTC	AGG CTG GAT TCC GAC CTA	CCC CCT A	cc ccy ccc	CCT CCC CAT	ACA GGG TGT CCC
9	70	980	990	1000	•
GCA GGT GCT CGT CCA CGA	GCG CTC AGA CGC GAG TCT	CCT GCC A	AG AGC CAT :	ATC CGG GAG	CYC CCI.
	1020	1030	1040	1050	CIG GGV
CGC CCT GAC	CTA AGC CCA GAT TCG GGT	CCC CAA A	GG CCA AAC :	TOT COA CTC	CCI CAG
1060	1070	1080	109		
CTC AGA CAC	CTT CTC TCC	TCC CAG A	TT CGA GTA	ACT CCC AAT	CIT CIC
1110	1120	113	_	140	LAA GAG
TCT GCA GAG	TCC AAA TAT	GGT CCC C	CA TGC CCA	TCA TGC CCA	GGT AAG
Glu	ACC TTT ATA Ser Lys Tyr	Gly Pro P	TO Cys Pro	Ser Cys Pro>	CCY TTC
1160	1170		1180	1190	1200
CCA ACC CAG GGT TGG GTC	GCC TCG CCC	TCC AGC T	CX AGG CGG	CAC AGG TGC	CCT AGA GGA TCT
12	10 1:	220	1230	1240	
CAT CCG ACC	ATC CAG GGA	CAG GCC C	CA GCC GGG	TGC TGA CGC	ATC CAC TAG GTG
1250	1260	1270	1280	1290	)
CTC CAT CTC	TTC CTC AGC AAG GAG TCG	T GGA CTC	ANG GAC CC	G GGA CCA TO C CCT GGT AG y Gly Pro Se	T CAG AAG
1300	1310	1320	1330	134	10
CYC YYE CCC	CCA AAA CCC GGT TTT GGG	TTC CTG T	GA GAG TAC	TAG AGG GCC	TCC CC
Leu Phe Pro	Pro Lys Pro	Lув Авр Т	Thr Lou Met	Ile Ser Arg	Thr Pro>
1350	1360	1370	,	•	
GAG GTC ACC	YCC CYC CYC	CAC CTG C	TG AGC CAG	CAN CAC CCC	CAC CAC
Glu Val Thr	Cys Val Val	Val Asp V	Al Ser Gln	Glu Asp Pro	Glu Val>
1400	1410		120	1430	1440
CAG TTC AAC	TGG TAC GTG	GAT GGC C	TO CAG GTG	CAT AAT GCC	AAG ACA
Gln Phe Asn	Trp Tyr Val	Amp Gly V	Val Glu Val	His yer yrs	Lys Thr>

## FIG. 4 B

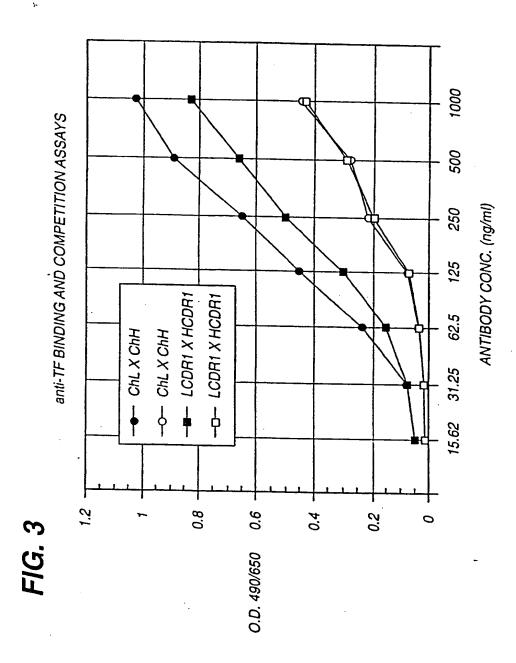
, h	•	440			450			4	60			470			480
AAG	GGC	CCA	TCC	GTC	TTC	ccc	CIG	GCG	CCC	TGC	TCC	ACC.	) CC	300	TCCC
446		~ 1			AAG	فأفافا	GAC	$\sim$	CCC	M	300		ELC/C	-	
ГАВ	CIA	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	Leu	λla	Pro	Сув	Ser	yra	Ser	Thr	AGG Ser>
		49	0		5	00			510			52	D		
GAG	ACC.	ACA	GCC	GCC	CIG	CCC	TGC	CTG	GTC	AAG	GAC	TAC	TTC	ccc	GAA
CTC	TCG	TGT	CGG	CGG	GAC	CCG	ACG	GAC	CAG	TTC	CIG	ATG	λλG	CCC	CII
Glu	Ser	Thr	λla	Ala	Leu	Gly	Сув	Lou	Val	Lys	ysp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu>
530			540			55	0		5	60			570 •		
CCG	GTG	ACG	GTG	TCG	TGG	AAC	TCA	GGC	GCC	CTG	λCC	AGC	CCC	CTG	CAC
GGC	CAC	TGC	CAC	AGC	ACC	TTG	agt	CCG	CCC	GAC	TGG	TCG	222	CAC	CIG
Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Cly	Val	His>
58	0		5	90			600			61	.0		6	20	
ACC	TTC	CCG	CCT	GTC	CTA	CAG	TCC	TCA	GGA	CTC	TAC	TCC	CTC	λGC	λGC
TGG	λλG	GGC	CCA	CAG	GAT	GTC	ACG	λGT	CCT	CAG	λTG	YCC	CAC	TCG	TCG
Thr	Phe	Pro	λla	Val	Lou	Gln	Ser	Ser	GJA	Leu	TYI	Ser	Lou	Ser	Ser>
	630			6	40		(	650			660			6	70
GTG	GTG	ACC	CIC	ccc	TCC	AGC	AGC	TIG	GGC	λCG	λλG	ACC	TAC	λCC	TCC
CAC	CAC	TGG	CYC	CCC	λGG	TCG	TCG	AAC	ccc	TGC	TTC	TCC	λTG	TGG	λCG
Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Thr	CAB>
		680			690			7	00		•	710			720
					ccc										
TIG	CAT	CIN	CTC	TTC	GGG	TCG	TTC	TGG	TIC	CAC	CIC	TTC	TCT	CAA	CCY
ABD	VAL	ABÇ	HIB	rye	Pro	Ser	ASD	131	ГАВ	VAL	ивр	LLYB	VIA	vai	,
		7	30			740			750 •			7	60 •		
CAG	λGG	: cc	CCA	CAC	: ccc	AGG	GXC	CCT	. CLC	TGC	TCC	λλG	CCY	CCC	TCA
crc	TCC	: cc	. व्या	. CIC	. ccc	TCC	CIC	. co	CAG	λC0	ACC	TTC	GGT	. ccc	AGT
770			780	)		7	90			800			810	) •	
ccc	CTC	: CTC	: cc1	. cc	ccc	ACC	ccc	cc:	GIG	CAC	: ccc	: CAG	ccc	: AGG	GCA
ccc	CXC	CXC	င်း	י ככז	. ecc	TCC	CCC	: CC	CAC	: GTC	: ccc	CTC	ccc	TCC	CCT
8	20			830			840	)		8	350			860	
CCX	. ACC	: C3'			· ~~		, 44-6	, 47C)	۰ ددز	- ccı	, cc.	י ריזע	TG	. cc	ccc
CCI	TC	CT			נ אכן	CYC	) AGO	) AG	r GGC	. cc	r cc	CAC	λC	CC	222
	87	D		!	880			890			900	0		9	910
0.		•	~ ~~		•		- ~~	•	m cc		ميماد باد ,	- - CM	~ (2)		ייי ד
CXC	AG	r ac	G AG	r cc	C TC	1 000	C AC	y ye	A CC	T AA	y yy	c cm	e cu	20 00	A GGC

### FIG. 4 A

The pEe6TF8HCDR20 expression vector DNA sequence. The coding regions of the TF8-5G9 CDR-grafted HC gene, TF8HCDR20, are translated.

➤ Sequence Range: 1 to 7073

		3	LD			20			30			4	10		
Gλλ	TTC	GCC	GCC	ACC	ATG	GAA	TGG	AGC	TGG	GTC	TTT	CTC	TTC	TTC	TTG
CTT	λAG	CGG	CCG	TGG	TAC	CII	YCC	TCG	ACC	CAG	λλλ	GAG	AAG	AAG	110
					Met	Glu	TIP	Ser	<b>GIL</b>	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Phe	Leu>
50			60			7	70			80			90		
TCA	GTA	ACT	ACA	CCT	GTA	CAC	TCA	CAA	GTT	CXG	CIKE	CIVE	C)C	~~	603
AGT	CAT	TGA	TGT	CCA	CAT	CTC	AGT	GIT	CAA	CTC	CYC	CAC	$\sim$	202	^~
Ser	Val	Thr	Thr	Gly	Val	His	Ser	Gln	Val	Gln	Lou	Val	Glu	Ser	Gly>
10	00		. :	110			120			13	0		1	140	
	*			•			•				•			•	
CCT	CCA	CITA	CITA	CAA GTT	CCI	CCT	AGG	TCA	CIG	λGλ	CIG	TCT	TGT	λλG	CCT
Gly	Gly	Val	Val	Gln	Pro	Glv	λrα	Ser	Len	ATT	Len	AUA	ACA	TTC	CGA
_						3					200	261	Сув	PAR	VITA
	150			16	<b>.</b>			170			180				90
AGT	CCX	TIC	λλT	ATC	AAG	GAC	TAT	TAT	λTG	CYC	TCG	CIC	λGλ	CXX	GCT
TCA	CCI	XXC	TTA	TAG	TTC	CIC	ATA	λγλ	TAC	CIC	YCC	CXC	TCT	CIT	CCY
SEI	GIY	Phe	VRD	176	гув	ABD	TYP	TYT	Met	His	Trp	Val	yra	Gln	Ala>
		200			210			22	•			230			240
CCT	CCY	λλλ	CCA	CTC	CYC	TCC	λTλ	CCT	TTA	ATT	CAT	CCI	GAG	<b>AAT</b>	CCT
Pro	Glv	Lve	Glv	GAG	Glu	TIT	TAT	CCA	LAN	TAA	CIA	CCY	CIC	TTA	CCY
	,						116	Gly	Dea	776	ABD	PIO	GIU	VBU	GIY
		2:	50		. :	260			270			21	•		
XXC	λCC	ATA	TAT	GAT	ccc	λλG	TTC	CAX	GGA	λGλ	TTC	λCλ	ATT	TCT	GCA
TTG	TGC	TAT	ATA	CIA	CCC	iic	λλG	CII	CCI	TCT	AAG	TGT	TAA	λGλ	CCT
VRII	III	116	TYT	VED	PTO	ГАВ	Phe	Gln	Gly	yrd	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala>
290			300			3:	10		:	320			330		
GAC	λλC	TCT	λλG	AAT	λCλ	CTG	TTC	CTG	CAG	λTG	GAC	TCA	CIC	λGλ	CCT
CIG	TIC	λCλ	TTC	TTA	ICI	CXC	λλG	CAC	GTC	TAC	CTG	AGT	GAG	TYTE	CCA
YBD	Yez	Ser	Lys	λen	Thr	Lou	Phe	Leu	Gln	Met	yab	Ser	Leu	yzā	Pro>
34	10		:	350			360			37	70		5	380	
GAG	GAT	350 • • • AT ACA GCA GTY				ТАТ	ىلتىل -	CCT	AGA	Car	*	) (~m	<b>~</b> >~	<b>*</b>	
crc	CTA	TCT	CCI	CYC	λTG	λTλ	YCY	CCY	TCT	CTA	TTC	TCA	TAT	ATC	AAG
Glu	λвр	Thr	ŊΔ	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Сув	λla	yra	λsp	yen	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Phe>
	390			40	00			110			420			<b>a</b> ·	30
	•				•			•			•				*
CAC	TAC	TCC	CCC	CAA	CCY	λCλ	CCY	GTC	ACC	CIC	AGC	TCA	GCT	TCC	YCC
LIG Agn	ATG	ACC	COS	CIT	CCI	TCT	CCT	CAG	TCC	CAC	TCC	AGT	CCY	YCC	TGG Thr>
	-3-	1	~ × 3	-ALL	GIY	****	FID	VAL	TUL	A <b>4</b> T	Ser	SOL	VTF	Ser	TET



RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP

### FIG. 2 C

820 830 840 850 ACC TCC TCC CCA CCT CCT TCT CCT CCT CCC TTT CCT TGG CTT TTA TOG AGG AGG GGT GGA GGA AGA GGA GGA GGG AAA GGA ACC GAA AAT 870 880 890 900 910 TCA TGC TAX TAT TTG CAG AAA ATA TTC AAT AAA GTG AGT CTT TGC ACT AGT ACG ATT ATA AAC GTC TTT TAT AAG TTA TTT CAC TCA GAA ACG TGA 920 930 TGA AAA AAA AAA AAA AAA A ACT TIT TIT TIT TIT TIT TIT T

## FIG. 2B

340			35	50		3	60			370			38	80	
CCT	GAG	AGC	CCG	TAC	λCG	TTC	GGA	GGG	GCG	ACC	λAG	CIK	GAA	* 3 T 3	330
CCA	Crc	TCG	GGC	ATG	TGC	AAG	CCT	CCC	CCC	TGG	LLC	CAC	ملعلم	TRE	mm-
Gly	Glu	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Leu	Glu	Ile	Asn>
3	90			400			41	.D		4	20			430	
AGG	GCT	GAT	CCT	GCA	CCA	λCT	GTA	TCC	ATC	TTC	CCA	CCA	TCC	ACT	GAG
TCC	CGA	CTA	CGA	CGT	CCT	TGA	CAT	λGG	TAG	λλG	CCT	CCT	ACC.	TV-3	CTRC
yrg	Ala	увр	λla	λla	Pro	Thr	Val	Ser	Ile	Phe	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ser	Glu>
	44	0		4	50			460			47	0		4	80
CNC	WILLIAN.	* 303		~~~	•							•			_
CAC	AAT	TCT	TCT	GGA	CCA	GCC	TCA	GIC	GIG	TGC	TTC	TIC	λλC	λλC	TTC
Gln	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glv	Glv	λla	Set	Val	Val	CVO	Dhe	AAC	TIG	TIC	AAG Phe>
				-						-, -			VPII	VRI	PDe>
		490			50	•		:	510			520			
TAC	ccc	λλλ	GAC	ATC	<b>AAT</b>	GTC	λλG	TCC	λλG	ATT	CAT	GGC	λGT	Gλλ	CGA
λTG	CCC	TIT	CTG	TAG	TTX	CXC	TTC	ACC	TTC	TAX	CTA	222	TCA	بليك	تحت
Tyr	Pro	LyB	увр	Ile	yen	Val	Lys	Trp	Lys	Ile	увр	Cly	Ser	Glu	Arg>
530		!	540			550			56	50		:	570		
CAY	AAT	GGC	CTC	CIC	λλC	ACT	TGG	ACT	CAT	CAG	CAC	AGC	λλλ	GAC	AGC
CLI	TTA	ccc	CAG	GYC	TTG	TCX	YCC	TGA	CTA	CIC	CIG	TCG	LaLaL	CIC	TCC
Gin	YRD	Cly	Val	Leu	λen	Ser	TXP	Thr	увр	Gln	увр	Ser	Ļув	увъ	Ser>
580			5	90		•	000			610			6:	20	
ACC	TAC	AGC	ATC	AGC	AGC	ACC	CTC	λCG	TTC	ACC	λλG	GAC	GAG	TAT	Gλλ
TCC	ATC	TCC	TAC	TCG	TCC	TCC	CYC	TCC	YYC	TCC	TIC	CIC	CIC	λTλ	CIT
1111	TÄT	361	met	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Thr	Lys	ABD	Glu	TYI	Glu>
	630			640				50			660	•		670	•
∞cy.	CAT	λλC	AGC	TAT	YCC	TCT	CYC	ccc	ACT	CYC	λλG	<b>XCX</b>	TCA	ACT	TCA
ATT	GTA His	TIG	TCG	λΤλ	TCC	ACA	CIC	ccc	TGA	CIC	TTC	TCT	ACT	TCA	AGT Ser>
,,,,	***	754	Jei	171	1111	Суш	GIU	VIA	Int	HIP	гуя	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ser>
		BÓ			690			700				10			720
ccc	ATT	cic	λλG	YCC	TTC	YYC	λCC	AAT	CYC	TCI	Tλ	CXC .	YCŽ .	<b>XXC</b>	כנכ כנכ
Pro	TAA	CAG Val	TIC	Ser	AAG	TTG	TCC	TTA	CTC	y Cy	AT	CIC	TCT	TTC	CYC CYC
110		141	2y B	361	rne	VB!1	λig	VAII	GIU	СУВ	,				
		30			740			750 •	•			60			770
YCY	œc	CYC	CYC	CXG	CTC	CCC	AGC	TCC	ATC	CTA	TCT	TCC	CII	CIY	λGG
TCT	تتن	CIC	GTG	GTC	CAG	GGG	TCC	ACC	TAG	CAT	YCY	. ACC	CYY	GAT	TCC
		780			7	90			800	•	•	810	<b>;</b>		
TCT	TCC	λGG	CII	. ccc	CAC	λλG	CCY	CCI	, ycc	ACT	. CII	. ecc	GTG	CTC	CAA
yœy	, ycc	TCC	CYY	ccc	CIC	TTC	CCI	CCY	TGG	TCA	CXX	. 000	CAC	CAC	CTT

WO 96/40921 PCT/US96/09287

5/41

Sequence of the murine TF8-5G9 light chain cDNA with protein translation. The essential regions of the cDNA are as follows:

	<u>Nucleotides</u>	<u>Region</u>
, 	1-4	5' untranslated.
FIG. 2 A	5-64	Start codon and leader sequence.
	65-385	Variable region.
	386-706	Murine kappa constant region.
	707-917	3' untranslated region.
	918-937	Poly A tail.
		•

Sequence Range: 1 to 937

			1	.0			20			30	<b>,</b>		4	0		
cc	<b>L</b> (	G TA	C GC	:C 00	ic co	ia co	A GI	C AA	A AA	N CC	C TA	עג א	C XX	CC	G AC	G TTT C AAA p Phe>
50				60			70			8	0			90		
•				•			•				•			•		
										YCC						
										TCC						
Pro	•	Cly	Ile	YIG	CAB	YED	Ile	Lys	Mot	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Met>
10	0			11	LO		1	20			130			14	10	
	_	~~`	~~~	~~~					. ~	ATC	. ~				•	
										TAG						
																Gln>
13.	•	~14	261	Leu	GIY	GIU	YEA	VAI	1111	116	1111	Cys	Lyn		SEI	GIH
	1	50			160			17	70		1	180			190	
GN	_	بلمل و	)C)	336	TAT	و بلعك	110	<b>~</b> ~~	TAC	cxc	CAC		~~>	<b>T</b>		
										CLC.						
																Ser>
	_			_,_	- , -	200			- 3 -			_,_			٠,٠	5617
		20	00		:	210			220			2	30		:	240
CC	T	A A C	ACC	CARC	λTC	TAT	тат	CCA	ACA	λGC	تكلمة	CCA	CAT	ccc	-	CCI
										TCG						
																Pro>
-		-,				-,-	-,-						,	,		
			250			2	60			270			280			
4	a.	)C)	سكلم	ACT	CCC	) CT	CCA	44.ah	ccc	CXX	ClT	ጥኔጥ	ىلمكىك -	(T)		) TC
																TAG
																Ile>
	-				,		,		,		,	-,-				110,
290			;	300			310			3:	20			330		
3.0	_	100	~~	C) C	***	C1 C	C) M	101	CC	ACT	~ ~ ~	Th. 0	~~	~mz	CNA	CIT
										TCY						
																His>

## FIG. 1 D

1300			13	10		13	320			1330			13	40	
•				•			•			•				•	
TCC	CAG	CCY	GGA	λλτ	λCT	TTC	λCC	TGC	TCT	CIC	TTA	CAT	GAG	GGC	CTG
λCC	CIC	CCI	CCI	TTA	TGA	λλG	TCO	λCG	λGλ	CAC	AAT	CTA	CTY	CCC	CAC
TID	Glu	Ala	Gly	A em	<b>11</b> 01 →	Phe	<b>سەدر</b> ى	C179	9	1201	7 ~~	174 -	- C1	23	Leu)
				71011		120	1114	Cy B	261	vai	Dea	птв	CIA	GIA	, ren)
13	1350 1360					131	70		1:	380			1390		
	•			•				•			•			1330	
CAC	AAC	CAC	CAT	ACT.	GAG	110	1 CC	CHC.	<b>T</b>	010		-			TG ATC
C.170	777		CT)	W-3	~ ~ ~	~~~	700		1111		101	CCT	GCT	λλλ	TG ATC
910	110	171 -	CIV	164	CIC	TIC	106	GAG	AGG	GTG	YCY	GGA	CCX	TIT	AC TAG
HIB	VBII	HIB	HIB	Thr	Glu	ГАв	Ser	Leu	Ser	His	Ser	Pro	Gly	LYB	>
														-	
14	00			410			142	20		14	30		5	1440	
	*			•				•			•				
CCA	CTC	TCC	TIC	GAG	CCC	TCT	CCT	CCT	λCλ	GGA	CIV	TCA	CAC	(122)	
CCT	CAC	AGG	λλC	CTC	CCC	AGA	CCA	GGA	بالمناطة	CCI	CIC		~~	CIV	CCT
								-	131		CAT.	ACT	GIG	GAT	CCY
	145	in.		1.	60		_								
		-		7,	. 60			1470			148	30			
				_	•			•				•			
CCA	CCC	CIC	CCT	GTA	TAA	λTλ	λλG	CAC	CCY	GCA	CTG	CCT	TGG	ACC	C
CCT	CCC	GAG	GGA	CAT	λTT	TAT	TTC	GTG	CCT	CCT	GAC	CCA	3.00	700	_

# FIG. 1 C

82	•			93	•		8	340			850			86	50	
œ	r.	λλG	CIC	YCC	TCT	CII	CIC	CTA	CYC	ATC	YCC	XXC	CAT	CAT	ccc	CXC
Pr	A. O	Lys	Val	Thr	CYB	Val	Val	Val	YED	Ile	Ser	TIC	CIN	CTA Ann	GGG PTO	GJn>
		_					_		•			-,-				
		370			880				90			900 910				
GI	C	CAG	TTC	λGC	TGG	TTT	GTA	CAT	CAT	CIG	GAG	CIG	CAC	λCλ	CCT	CAG
~~	•			1	ALL	$\Delta \Delta \Delta$	CAT	CTA	CTA	CXC	مكلت	$C \setminus C$		M-M	~~ 1	GTC Gln>
			20			930			940				50			960
λC	G	CYY	ccc	CGG	GAG	GAG	CAG	مكلمك	330	300	3 (~	TTC	*			•
10	_	GII	ىخافا		CIL	CTC	GIC	AAG	3216	TYY:	TYPE	110		300	~~	
Th	T	Gln	Pro	yrg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	λsn	Ser	Thr	Phe	yià	Ser	Val	TCA Ser>
			970			91	30			990			1000			
63			*				•			•			_			
C.I.	^ T	CYY	GGG	TAG	ATC	CYC	CYC	CYC	TGG	CIC	AAT	GGC CCC	λλG	CXC	TTC	λλλ
G1	u	Leu	Pro	Ile	Met	His	Gln	Yab	TIP	Leu	Yez	aly	Lys	Glu	Phe	TTT Lys>
1010				020			1030			104				050		_
TG	c	λGG	CTC	λλC	AGT	GCA	CCT	JTC	رحه	CCC	*	ATC	~>~	•		
<i></i>	•	100	$\sim$	1.10	17.7	Crr	CUL	AAG	CCA	CCC		TO	~~~	****	800	
СУ	8	YIG	Val	λen	Ser	λla	YJF	Phe	Pro	YJF	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile>
106	•			107	•			080			1090			110		
TC	÷ C	<u> </u>	λCC	λλλ	GGC	λGλ	ccc	AAG	CCT	CC3	<b>C3.C</b>	crc	TAC		•	CCA
JC.	÷ C G		***	AAA TTT	GGC CCG	TUT	CCC	AAG TTC	CYLA	CCA	CYC	CYC	3	<b>ACC</b>	ATT	
TC AG Se	÷ C G	Lys	***	AAA TTT	GGC CCG	TUT	CCC	AAG TTC	CYLA	CCA	CYC	~ ~ ~	3	<b>ACC</b>	ATT	CCA GGT Pro>
TC AG Se	• C G T	Lys	Thr	AAA TIT Lys	GGC CCG Gly	YEA	CCG GGC Pro	AAG TTC Lys	λ1± 30	CCA GGT Pro	CAG GTC Gln	CAC Val	ATG Tyr	ACC TGG Thr	ATT TAA Ile	GGT Pro>
TC AG Se	c G T 11	Lys 10	Thr	AAA TTT Lys	GCC CCG Gly	yra yra	CCC GGC PID	AAG TTC Lys	Ala 30	CCA GGT Pro	CAG GTC Gln	CAC Val	Tyr	ACC TGG Thr	ATT TAA Ile	GGT Pro>
TC AG Se CC	÷ C G T 11	Lys .10 .ccc	Thr	AAA TTT Lys	GGC CCG Gly L120 CAG	ATG TAC	CCG GGC Pro	AAG TTC Lys 11:	Ala 30 GAT	CCA GGT PTO	CAG GTC Gln 13	CAC Val 40	Tyr	ACC TGG Thr	ATT TAA Ile L150	GGT Pro>
TC AG Se CC	÷ C G T 11	Lys .10 .ccc	AAG TTC Lys	AAA TTT Lys	GGC CCG Gly L120 CAG GTC GIn	ATG TAC	CCG GGC Pro	AAG TTC Lys 11: AAG TTC Lys	Ala 30 GAT	CCA GGT PTO	CAG GTC Gln 13	VAL VAL 40 AGT TCA Ser	Tyr CTG CAC Leu	ACC TGG Thr	ATT TAA Ile 1150 TGC ACG Cys	ATG TAC Met>
TC AG Se CC GG Pr	c G r 11	Lys .10 .ccc .ccc .ccc .pro	AAG TTC Lys	AAA TTT Lys GAG CTC Glu	GGC CCG Gly L120 CAG GTC Gln	ATG TAC Het	CCG GGC Pro GCC CCG Ala	AAG TTC Lys 11: AAG TTC Lys	GAT CTA Amp	CCA GGT PTO AAA TTT Lye	CAG GTC GIn 11 GTC CAG Val	CAC Val 40 AGT TCA Ser	ATG Tyr CTG GAC Leu	ACC TGG Thr ACC TGG Thr	ATT TAA Ile LISO TGC ACG Cys	ATG TAC Met>
TC AG Se CC GG PT	+ CGr 11 TAP AT	Lys 10 CCC GGG PTO 116	AAG TTC Lys	AAA TTT Lys GAG CTC Glu	GGC CCG Gly L120 CAG GTC Gln 1:	ATG TAC Het	CCC GGC PID GCC CCG Ala	AAG TTC Lys 11: AAG TTC Lys	GAT CTA Amp	CCA GGT PIO AAA TTT Lyn	CAG GTC Gln 11 GTC CAG Val	CAC Val 40 AGT TCA Ser 115	Tyr  CTG GAC Len  TCG	ACC TGG Thr ACC TGG Thr	ATT TAA IIe II50 TGC ACG Cys	ATG TAC Met>
TC AG Se CC GG PT	+ CGr 11 TAP AT	Lys 10 CCC GGG PTO 116	AAG TTC Lys	AAA TTT Lys GAG CTC Glu	GGC CCG Gly L120 CAG GTC Gln 1:	ATG TAC Het	CCC GGC PID GCC CCG Ala	AAG TTC Lys 11: AAG TTC Lys	GAT CTA Amp	CCA GGT PIO AAA TTT Lyn	CAG GTC Gln 11 GTC CAG Val	CAC Val 40 AGT TCA Ser 115	Tyr  CTG GAC Len  TCG	ACC TGG Thr ACC TGG Thr	ATT TAA IIe II50 TGC ACG Cys	ATG TAC Met>
TC AG Se CC GG PT	+ CGr 11 TAP AT	Lys 10 CCC GGG Pro 116 ACA TGT Thr	AAG TTC Lys	AAA TTT Lys GAG CTC Glu	GGC CCG Gly L120 CAG GTC Gln 1:	ATG TAC Het	CCG GGC PTO GCC CCG Ala CTT Glu	AAG TTC Lys 11: AAG TTC Lys	GAT CTA Amp 1180 ATT TAA Ile	CCA GGT PIO AAA TTT Lyn	CAG GTC Gln 11 GTC CAG Val	CAC Val L40 AGT TCA Ser 115 GAC CTC Glu	Tyr  CTG GAC Len  TCG	ACC TGG Thr ACC TGG Thr	ATT TAA IIe II50 TGC ACG Cys	ATG TAC Met>
TC AG Se CC GG PT ATA TA' Ili	CGT II TAO ATE	Lys 10 CCC GGG PTO 116 ACA TGT Thr	AAG TTC Lys 60 GAC CTG Asp	AAA TTT Lys GAG CTC Glu TTC AAG Phe	GGC CCG Gly L120 CAG GTC GIN L1: TTC AAG Phe	ATG TAC Het  170 CCT GGA PID	CCG GGC Pro GCC CCG Ala CTT Glu	AAG TTC Lys 11: AAG TTC Lys CAC CTG Asp	GAT CTA Amp 1180 ATT TAA Ile	CCA GGT PTO AAA TTT Lyn ACT TCA Thr	CAG GTC GID LI GTC CAG Val	CAC Val	TYT  CTG GAC Leu  TGG ACC TTP	ACC TGG Thr ACC TGG Thr CAG GTC Gln	ATT TAA IIe II50 ACG ACG Cys II	ATG TAC Met>  200  AAT TTA ABD>
CC GG PT AT. TA' III	CGY 11 TAP ATE CC	Lys 10 CCC GGG PTO 116 ACA TGT Thr CAG GTC	AAG TTC Lys 60 CAC CTG Asp 210 CCA GGT	AAA TTT Lys GAG CTC Glu TTC AAG Phe	GGC CCG Gly L120 CAG GTC Gln 13 TTC AAG Phe	ATG TAC Het  170 CCT GGA PTO  122 AAC TTG	CCG GGC PIO GCC CCG Ala CTT Glu	AAG TTC Lys 11: AAG TTC Lys GAC CTG Asp	GAT CTA Amp 1180 ATT TAA Ile	CCA CGT PID AAA TTT Lys ACT TCA Thr	CAG GTC GIR  CTC CAG CAG CAC Val	CAC Val	Tyr  CTG GAC Leu  TCG ACC TTP	ACC TGG Thr  ACC TGG Thr  CAG GTC Gln	ATT TAA IIe II50 ACG Cys II	ATG TAC Met> 200 AAT TTA Asn>
CC GG PT AT. TA' III	CGY 11 TAP ATE CC	Lys 10 CCC GGG PTO 116 ACA TGT Thr CAG GTC	AAG TTC Lys 60 CAC CTG Asp 210 CCA GGT	AAA TTT Lys GAG CTC Glu TTC AAG Phe	GGC CCG Gly L120 CAG GTC Gln 13 TTC AAG Phe	ATG TAC Het  170 CCT GGA PTO  122 AAC TTG	CCG GGC PIO GCC CCG Ala CTT Glu	AAG TTC Lys 11: AAG TTC Lys GAC CTG Asp	GAT CTA Amp 1180 ATT TAA Ile	CCA CGT PID AAA TTT Lys ACT TCA Thr	CAG GTC GIR  CTC CAG CAG CAC Val	CAC Val	Tyr  CTG GAC Leu  TCG ACC TTP	ACC TGG Thr  ACC TGG Thr  CAG GTC Gln	ATT TAA IIe II50 ACG Cys II	ATG TAC Met>  200  AAT TTA ABD>
CC GG PT AT. TA' III	CGY 11 TAP ATE CC	Lys 10 CCC GGG PTO 116 ACA TGT Thr CAG GTC	AAG TTC Lys 60 CAC CTC Asp 210 CCA GGT Pro	AAA TTT Lys GAG CTC Glu TTC AAG Phe	GGC CCG Gly L120 CAG GTC Gln 13 TTC AAG Phe	ATG TAC Het  170 CCT GGA PTO  122 AAC TTG ABD	CCG GGC PIO GCC CCG Ala CTT Glu	AAG TTC Lys 11: AAG TTC Lys GAC CTG Asp	GAT CTA Amp 1180 ATT TAA Ile	CCA CGT PID AAA TTT Lys ACT TCA Thr	CAG GTC GIR  CTC CAG Val  CAC Val  CAG GTC GIR	CAC Val	TYT  CTG GAC Leu  O  TCG ACC TTP  L240 ATC TAG Ile	ACC TGG Thr  ACC TGG Thr  CAG GTC GIn  ATG TAC Met	ATT TAA IIe II50 ACG Cys II	ATG TAC Met> 200 AAT TTA Asn>
TC AG Se CC GG GG CC GG GG GG GG GG GG GG GG GG	+ CGT II TAD ATE SCY	Lys 10 CCC GGG Pro 116 ACA TGT Thr	AAG TTC Lys 60 GAC CTG Asp 210 CCA CGT PTO	AAA TTT Lys GAG CTC Glu TTC AAG Phe CCC Ala	GGC CCG Gly L120 CAG GTC Gln 1: TTC AAG Phe	ATG TAC Het  CCT GGA PTO  122 AAC TTG ABD	GCC GGC Ala GAA CTT Glu TAC ATG TYT	AAG TTC Lys 11: AAG TTC Lys AAG TTC Lys	GAT GAT CTA Amp 1180 ATT TAA Ile 12 AAC TTG Amn	CCA CGT PID AAA TIT Lys ACT TGA Thr 128	CAG GTC GIR GTC CAG Val  CAG GTC GIR GTC GIR	CAC Val	TYF  CTG GAC Leu  O  TGG ACC TTP  L240 ATC TAG Ile	ACC TGG Thr  ACC TGG Thr  CAG GTC Gln  ATG TAC Met	ATT TAA IIe II50 Cys Cys Cys ACC Trp	ACA TGT Thr>
ATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATAT	+ CGT I TAD ATE SCY T	Lys 10 CCC GGG PTD 116 ACA TGT Thr CAG GTC GIn	AAG TTC Lys GAC CTG Asp 210 CCA GGT PTO	GAG CTC Glu TTC AAG Phe	GGC CCG Gly L120 CAG GTC Gln TTC AAG Phe	ATG TAC Het  TO CCT GGA PID  122 AAC TTG ABB	GCC CCG Ala CTT Glu TAC ATG TYT	AAG TTC Lys 11: AAG TTC Lys GAC CTG Asp AAG TTC Lys	GAT CTA AMP 1180 ATT TAA Ile LI AAC TTG AMR	AAA TIT Lys ACT TGA Thr 128	CAG GTC GIR  CTC CAG Val  CAC Val  CAG GTC GIR	CAC Val	TYP  CTG GAC Leu  O  TGG ACC TTP  240 ATC TAG Ile	ACC TGG Thr  ACC TGG Thr  CAG GTC Gln  ATG TAC Met	ATT TAA IIe II50 ACG CYB II TGG ACC TIP GAC CTG ABP	ATG TAC Met> 200 AAT TTA ABN> ACA TGT Thr>
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	CGT I TAO ATE SCY TA	Lys 10 CCC GGG Pro 116 ACA TGT Thr CAG GTC GIn	AAG TTC Lys GAC CTG Asp 210 CCA GGT PTO	GAG CTC Glu  TTC AAG Phe  CCC Ala  160  TAC ATG	GGC CCG Gly CAG GTC AAG Phe CAG CTC Glu	ATG TAC Het TO CCT GGA PTO 122 AAC TTG ABB	GCC GGC Ala  GAA CTT Glu  TAC ATG TYT  TAC ATG	AAG TTC Lys 11: AAG TTC Lys GAC CTG ASP AAG TTC Lys	GAT GAT CTA AMP 1180 ATT TAA Ile LTTG AMR	AAA TIT Lys ACT TGA Thr 121	CAG GTC GIR  CTC CAG Val  CAG GTC GIR  CAG GTC GIR  AAT	CAC Val	TYP  CTG GAC Leu  TCG ACC TTP  ATC TAG Ile	ACC TGG Thr  ACC TGG Thr  CAG GTC Gln  ATG TAC Met	ATT TAA IIe II50 ACG CYB II TGG ACC TIP GAC CIG ABP	ATG TAC Met> 200 AAT TTA ABN> ACA TGT Thr>

### **RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)**

# FIG. 1 B

	340			35	50		3	60			370			38	80	
r	'TreV	مانك	CAG	ATA	ATG	ACA	CGA	AGA TCT Arg	CTLY	تكلمك	ACC	ATY:	3 TV	222	~~~	TAC ATG Tyr>
	3	90			400			41				20			430	1317
			CAA	രഭവ	ACC	3 CTP	حبار	ACA	<del>•</del>	TV-C	m~ 1	*			•	
	ALL		GTT		166	TGA	GAG	TGT Thr	CAG	ACC	እርጥ	CCC	-Kalal	TVCC	~~~	
		44	0		4	50			460			47	D		4	80
	CCA	TCT	GTC	TAT	CCA	CIG	GCC	CCT	GGA	بلمكلة	CCT	CCC	CAA	3 (~E		•
	CCT	MUM	خلاث	ATA	GGT	GAC	CGG	GGA Pro	CCT	AGA	CCA	CCC.	منملت	W. D.	~~~	
			490			50	0 -		5	510			520			
	ATG	GTG	ACC	CIG	GGA	TGC	CIG	GTC	λλG	GGC	TAT	TTC	CCI	CAG	CCA	GTG
								Asj CYC								CAC Val>
5	30	-	:	540			550			56	50		5	570		
								TCC								
								AGG								AAG Phe>
	580	•	1111		90	JEI.		500	Ded	261	610	GIJ	Va.,		20	PH6)
	•				•			•			•				•	
	CCA	CCI	CYC	CTG	CYC	TCT	CYC	CTC GAG	TAC	ACT	CIG	AGC TCC	XCC	TCA	CIC	<b>ACT</b>
																Thr>
	,	630			640			6	50			660			670	
٠	CTC	ccc	TCC	AGC	ACC	TCC	ccc	AGC	CAG	ACC	crc	ACC	TGC	λλС	GIT	GCC
								TCG								CGG Ala>
			80			690			700				10			720
	CAC	~~	•	100	100	*	110	GTG	CAC			المل	•	CCC	) CC	CATE
								CYC								
	His	Pro	λla	Ser	Ser	Thr	Lув	Val	увр	Lys	Lyp	Ile	Val	Pro	Yzd	YBD>
			730			7	40			750			760		• .	
																CTC
																CAG Val>
_							790				300			810		
	770			780			/30	,		•						
	•	: ATC	TTC	•	: co	<b></b>	•	,	GA1		•	. YCC	: ATI	•	r Cro	ACT
7	TTC	TAC	: 330	• : cc:	: cc	סדד ז	- CCC CGC	: AAG : TTC	CT)	CXC	CIX	TGC	TA)	· ACI TGJ	CAC	ACT TGA

## **RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)**

1/41

Sequence of the murine TF8-5G9 heavy chain cDNA with protein translation. The essential regions of the cDNA are as follows:

FIG. 1 A

<u>Nucleotides</u>	Region
1-10	5' untranslated region.
11-67	Start codon and leader sequence.
68-418	Variable region.
419-1390	Murine lgG1 constant region.
1391-1489	3' untranslated region.

Sequence Range: 1 to 1489

10 20 30 GGT CCT TAC A ATG AAA TGC AGC TGG GTC ATC TTC TTC CTG ATG GCA GTG CCA GGA ATG T TAC TTT ACG TCG ACC CAG TAG AAG AAG GAC TAC CGT CAC Het Lys Cys Ser Trp Val Ile Phe Phe Leu Met Ala Val> 50 80 90 CTT ACA GGG GTC AAT TCA GAG ATT CAG CTG CAG CAG TCT GGG GCT GAG CAA TGT CCC CAG TTA AGT CTC TAA GTC GAC GTC GTC AGA CCC CGA CTC Val Thr Gly Val Asn Ser Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu> 100 110 120 130 CTT GTG AGG CCA GGG GCC TTA GTC AAG TTG TCC TGC AAA GCT TCT GGC GAA CAC TOO GGT COO CGG AAT CAG TTO AAC AGG ACG TTT CGA AGA COG Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly> 150 160 170 180 190 TTC AAC ATT AAA GAC TAC TAT ATG CAC TGG GTG AAG CAG AGG CCT GAA ANG THE TAX THE CTG ATG ATA TAC GTG ACC CAC THE GTC TEC GGA CTF Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Glu> 200 210 220 CAG GGC CTG GAG TGG ATT GGA TTG ATT GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT AAT ACT GTC CCG GAC CTC ACC TAA CCT AAC TAA CTA GGA CTC TTA CCA TTA TGA Cln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr> 250 260 270 280 ATA TAT GAC CCG AAG TTC CAG GGC AAG GCC AGT ATA ACA GCA GAC ACA TAT ATA CTG GGC TTC AAG GTC CCG TTC CGG TCA TAT TGT CGT CTG TGT Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr> 290 300 310 320 TCC TCC AAC ACA GCC TAC CTG CAG CTC AGC AGC CTG ACA TCT GAG GAC AGG AGG TTG TGT CGG ATG GAC GTC GAG TCG TCG GAC TGT AGA CTC CTG Ser Ser Asn Thr Ala Tyr Leu Gln Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp>

. بيو

37. The pharmaceutical composition of Claim 1 36 wherein said CDR-grafted antibody is TF8HCDR20  $\times$  TF8LCDR3.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

WO 96/40921 PCT/US96/09287

-93-

- 26. The method of Claim 19 wherein said l expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody light chain is pEel2TF8LCDR3.
  - 27. A nucleic acid encoding the heavy chain of the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1.
- 5 28. A nucleic acid encoding the light chain of the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1.
  - 29. The nucleic acid of Claim 27 having the sequence of nucleotides 1-2360 of SEQ ID NO:15.
- 30. The nucleic acid of Claim 28 having the 10 sequence of nucleotides 1-759 of SEQ ID NO:17.
- 31. A method of attenuation of coagulation comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of said 15 attenuation.
  - 32. The method of Claim 31 wherein said CDR-grafted antibody is TF8HCDR20 x TF84CDR3.
- 33. A method of treatment or prevention of thrombotic disorder comprising administering a20 therapeutically effective amount of a CDR-grafted
  - antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of said treatment or prevention.
- 34. The method of Claim 33 wherein said thrombotic disorder is intravascular coagulation, 25 arterial restenosis or arteriosclerosis.
  - 35. The method of Claim 33 or 34 wherein said CDR-grafted antibody is TF8HCDR20  $\times$  TF8LCDR3.
- 36. A pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

- 18. The fragment of Claim 17 wherein said 1 fragment is an Fab or  $F(ab')_2$  fragment.
- 19. A method of making the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 comprising cotransfecting a host cell with an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain and an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody light chain; culturing the transfected host cell; and recovering said CDR-grafted antibody.
- 20. A method of making the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 comprising transfecting a host cell with an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain and a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody light chain; culturing the transfected host cell; and recovering said CDR-grafted antibody.
- 21. The method of Claim 18 or 19 wherein said nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain has the sequence of nucleotides 1-2360 of SEQ ID 20 NO:15.
  - 22. The method of Claim 18 or 19 wherein said nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted light chain has the sequence of nucleotides 1-759 of SEQ ID NO:17.
- 23. The method of Claim 19 or 20 wherein said 25 host cell is a bacterial cell, yeast cell, insect cell or mammalian cell.
  - 24. The method of Claim 23 wherein said mammalian cell is a CHO cell, COS cell or myeloma cell.
- 25. The method of Claim 19 wherein said 30 expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain is pEe6TF8HCDR20.

- 7. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 1 wherein the heavy chain variable region has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:11.
- 8. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 or 7 wherein the light chain variable region has the amino 5 acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12.
  - 9. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein the heavy chain variable region has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13.
- 10. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 or 9 10 wherein the light chain variable region has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:14.
  - 11. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein the heavy chain constant region is the human IgG4 constant region.
- 15 12. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 10 wherein the heavy chain constant region is the human IgG4 constant region.
- 13. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein the light chain constant region is the human 20 kappa constant region.
  - 14. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 10 wherein the light chain constant region is the human kappa constant region.
- 15. CDR-grafted monoclonal antibody TF8HCDR1 25 x TF8LCDR1.
  - 16. CDR-grafted monoclonal antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3.
- 17. A fragment of the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein said fragment is capable of inhibiting human tissue factor.

#### WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

ı

- A CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor wherein the complementarity determining regions (CDRs) are derived from a non-human monoclonal antibody against tissue factor and the framework (FR) and constant (C) regions are derived from one or more human antibodies.
- The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1
  wherein said non-human monoclonal antibody is a murine
  10 antibody.
  - 3. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 2 wherein said murine antibody is TF8-5G9.
- 4. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein said CDRs of the heavy chain have the amino acid 15 sequences:

CDR1 DDYMH (SEQ ID NO:5)
CDR2 LIDPENGNTIYDPKFQG (SEQ ID NO:6)
CDR3 DNSYYFDY (SEQ ID NO:7)

and said CDRs of the light chain have the amino acid 20 sequences:

CDR1 KASQDIRKYLN (SEQ ID NO:8)
CDR2 YATSLAD -(SEQ ID NO:9)
CDR3 LQHGESPYT (SEQ ID NO:10).

- 5. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 25 wherein the FR of the heavy chain is derived from the human antibody KOL.
  - 6. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein the FR of the light chain is derived from the human antibody REI.

30

WO 96/40921 PCT/US96/09287

-89-

GACCGATCCA GCCTCCGCGG CCGGGAACGG TGCATTGGAA CGCGGATTCC CCGTGCCAAG 6960 1 AGTGACGTAA GTACCGCCTA TAGAGTCTAT AGGCCCACCC CCTTGGCTTC TTATGCATGC 7020 TATACTGTTT TTGGCTTCGG GTCTATACAC CCCCGCTTCC TCATGTTATA GGTGATGGTA 7080 TAGCTTAGCC TATAGGTGTG GGTTATTGAC CATTATTGAC CACTCCCCTA TTGGTGACGA 7140 TACTTTCCAT TACTAATCCA TAACATGGCT CTTTGCCACA ACTCTCTTTA TTGGCTATAT 7200 5 GCCAATACAC TGTCCTTCAG AGACTGACAC GGACTCTGTA TTTTTACAGG ATGGGGTCTC 7260 ATTTATTATT TACAAATTCA CATATACAAC ACCACCGTCC CCAGTGCCCG CAGTTTTAT 7320 TAAACATAAC GTGGGATCTC CACGCGAATC TCGGGTACGT GTTCCGGACA TGGGCTCTTC 7380 TCCGGTAGCG GCGGAGCTTC TACATCCGAG CCCTGCTCCC ATGCCTCCAG CGACTCATGG 7440 10 TCGCTCGGCA TCTCCTTGCT CCTAACAGTG GAGGCCAGAC TTAGGCACAG CACGATGCCC 7500 ACCACCACCA GTGTGCCGCA CAAGGCCGTG GCGGTAGGGT ATGTGTCTGA AAATGAGCTC 7560 GGGGAGCGGG CTTGCACCGC TGACGCATTT GGAAGACTTA AGGCAGCGGC AGAAGAAGAT 7620 GCAGGCAGCT GAGTTGTTGT GTTCTGATAA GAGTCAGAGG TAACTCCCGT TGCGGTGCTG 7680 TTAACGGTGG AGGGCAGTGT AGTCTGAGCA GTACTCGTTG CTGCCGCGCG CGCCACCAGA 7740 15 CATAATAGCT GACAGACTAA CAGACTGTTC CTTTCCATGG GTCTTTTCTG CAGTCACCGT 7800 CCTTGACACG AAGCTTGGGC TGCAGGTCGA TCGACTCTAG AGGATCGATC CCCGGGCGAG 7860 CTCG 7864

20

25

30

35

# This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning Operations and is not part of the Official Record

### **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

□ BLACK BORDERS
□ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
□ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
□ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
□ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
□ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
□ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
□ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
□ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY

### IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

☐ OTHER:

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)